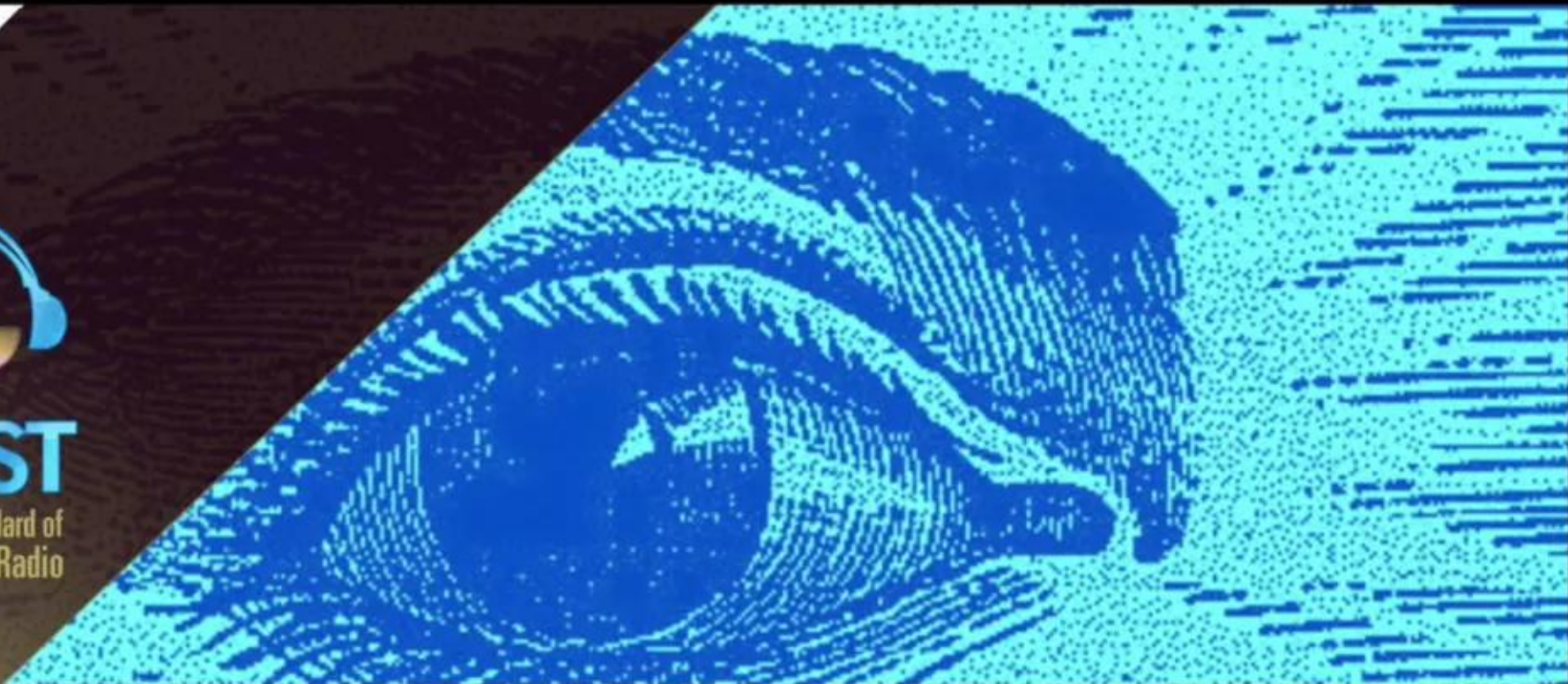


11/11/12



DR. JOSEPH P. FARRELL

1
00:00:28,480 --> 00:00:24,859
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:34,190 --> 00:00:28,490
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:35,720 --> 00:00:34,200
here's gene Steinberg so ladies and

4
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:35,730
gentlemen the big question that arises

5
00:00:41,330 --> 00:00:38,160
here in the power cast is will the

6
00:00:43,280 --> 00:00:41,340
Mayans kidnap Christopher O Brien

7
00:00:44,000 --> 00:00:43,290
because he's trying to probe into their

8
00:00:46,610 --> 00:00:44,010
mysteries

9
00:00:48,860 --> 00:00:46,620
yeah maybe they'll tear my heart out I

10
00:00:51,819 --> 00:00:48,870
don't like I didn't that Indiana Jones

11
00:00:54,139 --> 00:00:51,829
movie or was that a brain I lose track

12
00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:54,149
you need to have these horror movies

13
00:00:59,180 --> 00:00:55,920

where these adventure movies where

14

00:01:01,099 --> 00:00:59,190

somebody pulls the heart out they do

15

00:01:04,009 --> 00:01:01,109

that on the TV series once upon a time

16

00:01:04,399 --> 00:01:04,019

but it's not as graphic it's a glowing

17

00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:04,409

heart

18

00:01:09,830 --> 00:01:07,520

how about Apocalypto Mel Gibson's

19

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:09,840

propaganda piece on the Maya that came

20

00:01:13,820 --> 00:01:11,760

out about four years ago you know why

21

00:01:16,070 --> 00:01:13,830

it's one of the movies I am so glad I

22

00:01:19,039 --> 00:01:16,080

never bothered to consider seeing it's

23

00:01:20,990 --> 00:01:19,049

actually very good a wise it as a you

24

00:01:23,179 --> 00:01:21,000

know is popcorn munch and you know

25

00:01:24,679 --> 00:01:23,189

Saturday matinee fare but pretty

26

00:01:27,469 --> 00:01:24,689

inaccurate in terms of the actual

27

00:01:29,539 --> 00:01:27,479

culture and the time frame interesting

28

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:29,549

characters interesting plot really well

29

00:01:35,179 --> 00:01:32,400

produced in terms of the set design and

30

00:01:38,090 --> 00:01:35,189

costumes and everything yeah I'm gonna

31

00:01:41,780 --> 00:01:38,100

be going down into sub commando Marcos

32

00:01:44,300 --> 00:01:41,790

and the zapatistas old haunts and

33

00:01:46,010 --> 00:01:44,310

stomping grounds were not only gonna be

34

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:46,020

going to Palenque which of course was

35

00:01:51,230 --> 00:01:48,479

the crown jewel city of the height of

36

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:51,240

the classic period between six and 800

37

00:01:55,850 --> 00:01:53,520

AD but we're gonna head down to the last

38

00:01:57,620 --> 00:01:55,860

to classic period cities right on the

39

00:02:00,109 --> 00:01:57,630

border of Guatemala on the use of cement

40

00:02:02,209 --> 00:02:00,119

to River Bonin Park and Yauch at lon

41

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:02,219

everybody's getting out Apple maps right

42

00:02:06,020 --> 00:02:04,560

now there you go but the problem is of

43

00:02:08,690 --> 00:02:06,030

course Apple Maps has had a problem

44

00:02:11,869 --> 00:02:08,700

where the directions are frequently off

45

00:02:13,580 --> 00:02:11,879

like for example Columbia South Carolina

46

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,590

now Columbia is this cap

47

00:02:17,479 --> 00:02:15,840

south carolina you'd think that a

48

00:02:20,240 --> 00:02:17,489

mapping program can figure out where

49

00:02:24,710 --> 00:02:20,250

columbia south carolina is but if you do

50

00:02:26,240 --> 00:02:24,720

the search columbia SC up until recently

51
00:02:27,280 --> 00:02:26,250
would take you to somewhere in south

52
00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:27,290
america

53
00:02:31,250 --> 00:02:30,480
geez oh well so much for Apple ruling

54
00:02:34,009 --> 00:02:31,260
the world huh

55
00:02:36,500 --> 00:02:34,019
well they kind of fixed it but the

56
00:02:40,039 --> 00:02:36,510
executive in charge of that division has

57
00:02:42,559 --> 00:02:40,049
been as they say Tim they can no longer

58
00:02:44,990 --> 00:02:42,569
be Steve because Steve Jobs is dead so

59
00:02:47,449 --> 00:02:45,000
he was teamed well it's got four stock

60
00:02:49,789 --> 00:02:47,459
let's cover lots of other stuff because

61
00:02:52,180 --> 00:02:49,799
we're gonna be looking forward to lots

62
00:02:55,309 --> 00:02:52,190
and lots of stories on your excursion

63
00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:55,319

south of here yeah so that's gonna be

64

00:02:59,809 --> 00:02:57,360

fun right oh it's gonna be extruded I

65

00:03:02,240 --> 00:02:59,819

wish I could do that someday I will but

66

00:03:03,890 --> 00:03:02,250

I'm not the adventurer type I'm mostly a

67

00:03:06,319 --> 00:03:03,900

hermit I just sit in my house and I

68

00:03:08,210 --> 00:03:06,329

pretend I live vicariously I write

69

00:03:12,289 --> 00:03:08,220

science fiction with my son and I

70

00:03:14,180 --> 00:03:12,299

pretend to go to other places outer

71

00:03:17,089 --> 00:03:14,190

space like for example we just came out

72

00:03:19,069 --> 00:03:17,099

with a sequel to that book that Grayson

73

00:03:21,590 --> 00:03:19,079

and I wrote called attack of the Rockets

74

00:03:23,840 --> 00:03:21,600

it's called the coming of the protectors

75

00:03:26,210 --> 00:03:23,850

and we have this beautiful cover and

76

00:03:27,650 --> 00:03:26,220

it's gonna be on sale from Amazon just a

77

00:03:29,330 --> 00:03:27,660

couple of days do you mind if I just

78

00:03:32,030 --> 00:03:29,340

plug my own stuff I mean we bring on

79

00:03:33,979 --> 00:03:32,040

authors all the time almost every show

80

00:03:36,259 --> 00:03:33,989

has somebody who has a book to plug or a

81

00:03:38,870 --> 00:03:36,269

site to present or some kind of

82

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,880

convention to bring people to so I'm

83

00:03:41,420 --> 00:03:40,799

gonna promote a book how about that no

84

00:03:44,960 --> 00:03:41,430

that's fine

85

00:03:46,879 --> 00:03:44,970

protectors that's right

86

00:03:50,900 --> 00:03:46,889

so what do you do you just rub them

87

00:03:53,659 --> 00:03:50,910

really hard the protector is a dangerous

88

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:53,669

race of changelings on a fanatic and

89

00:04:00,589 --> 00:03:56,400

holy mission to conquer the galaxy whoa

90

00:04:03,170 --> 00:04:00,599

is one of them named Trojan no no that

91

00:04:06,740 --> 00:04:03,180

kind of horsey conversation here hey we

92

00:04:08,479 --> 00:04:06,750

had an interesting comment on iTunes you

93

00:04:10,970 --> 00:04:08,489

know I think there's a small group of

94

00:04:13,849 --> 00:04:10,980

people who are part of what we call the

95

00:04:16,909 --> 00:04:13,859

power castes hate Brigade they hate us

96

00:04:19,490 --> 00:04:16,919

they hate what we do and they take

97

00:04:21,319 --> 00:04:19,500

anything and they exaggerate it so we

98

00:04:23,810 --> 00:04:21,329

had a guest on the show a couple of

99

00:04:26,480 --> 00:04:23,820

weeks ago kind of a skeptical kind of

100

00:04:27,440 --> 00:04:26,490

person they're really good show guy

101

00:04:31,190 --> 00:04:27,450

named XPath

102

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,200

so this person posting on itunes says

103

00:04:37,130 --> 00:04:34,080

this guy is a dribbling drunk willie

104

00:04:38,330 --> 00:04:37,140

that's right a dribbling drunk yeah you

105

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:38,340

know if you're gonna be a drunk that's

106

00:04:43,880 --> 00:04:41,280

one thing with a dribbling drunk my

107

00:04:47,630 --> 00:04:43,890

goodness hmm is there any other kind I

108

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:47,640

don't know that's insulting that's

109

00:04:53,570 --> 00:04:50,880

offensive and it's like the people who

110

00:04:55,580 --> 00:04:53,580

would criticize expat saying that he

111

00:04:58,130 --> 00:04:55,590

must be gay which has to be something

112

00:04:59,840 --> 00:04:58,140

offensive to these people or he must be

113

00:05:02,570 --> 00:04:59,850

something a douchebag I think that was

114

00:05:05,480 --> 00:05:02,580

the other comment about the D be the D

115

00:05:07,040 --> 00:05:05,490

be comment and that's unfortunate then

116

00:05:09,050 --> 00:05:07,050

we have the great gene Steinberg

117

00:05:09,500 --> 00:05:09,060

advertising conspiracy here's how it

118

00:05:12,050 --> 00:05:09,510

works

119

00:05:14,840 --> 00:05:12,060

I'm responsible for all the ads you hear

120

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:14,850

on the power cast and I therefore I

121

00:05:18,830 --> 00:05:16,800

select the worst ones possible of course

122

00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:18,840

that's ridiculous what really happens is

123

00:05:23,480 --> 00:05:21,000

this we're responsible for the first

124

00:05:26,540 --> 00:05:23,490

minute of most ad breaks these are ads

125

00:05:28,910 --> 00:05:26,550

that normally I do the recording for we

126

00:05:30,770 --> 00:05:28,920

want you to listen to those ads

127

00:05:32,600 --> 00:05:30,780

hopefully buy the product or service if

128

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,610

you do they'll come back they'll give us

129

00:05:36,680 --> 00:05:34,560

a paycheck and that's how we survive as

130

00:05:37,760 --> 00:05:36,690

far as the rest of the ads are concerned

131

00:05:40,340 --> 00:05:37,770

here's how it works

132

00:05:42,740 --> 00:05:40,350

the network picks them we don't pick

133

00:05:44,450 --> 00:05:42,750

them the local stations pick them we

134

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,460

don't pick them if you don't like those

135

00:05:48,880 --> 00:05:46,320

ads don't buy the product or service

136

00:05:50,840 --> 00:05:48,890

they won't come back if you find them

137

00:05:52,580 --> 00:05:50,850

objectionable for any reason write to

138

00:05:55,640 --> 00:05:52,590

the network or your local station and

139

00:05:58,490 --> 00:05:55,650

explain why that's how things work some

140

00:06:01,520 --> 00:05:58,500

of the ads are real head scratches now

141

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,530

you can carry with confidence of course

142

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:03,840

you have those ads it might be kind of

143

00:06:09,560 --> 00:06:06,000

questionable they say when you take the

144

00:06:12,890 --> 00:06:09,570

pill instead of waiting 30 minutes you

145

00:06:15,440 --> 00:06:12,900

can just wait 7 seconds and then friends

146

00:06:16,580 --> 00:06:15,450

you're ready to rumble so basically

147

00:06:17,960 --> 00:06:16,590

what's going to happen here they're not

148

00:06:20,720 --> 00:06:17,970

saying that you're gonna be ready in 7

149

00:06:22,580 --> 00:06:20,730

seconds as saying it'll take 7 seconds

150

00:06:27,140 --> 00:06:22,590

save several minutes it'll take several

151
00:06:31,130 --> 00:06:27,150
seconds well pardon I said that must

152
00:06:33,260 --> 00:06:31,140
suck for her sure but you know you have

153
00:06:36,860 --> 00:06:33,270
all these crazy things they advertise

154
00:06:39,320 --> 00:06:36,870
and I am NOT gonna be here to say they

155
00:06:40,970 --> 00:06:39,330
don't work you know the best thing to do

156
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:40,980
if you hear product

157
00:06:46,700 --> 00:06:43,680
and interest you do a Google do a Bing

158
00:06:49,400 --> 00:06:46,710
search see what's happening see if you

159
00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:49,410
like what the product has to offer and

160
00:06:54,440 --> 00:06:51,840
then see what other people say about it

161
00:06:56,540 --> 00:06:54,450
do your research do your research I mean

162
00:06:58,940 --> 00:06:56,550
if it's a few dollars it doesn't matter

163
00:07:01,400 --> 00:06:58,950

you have fun if it costs you a lot of

164

00:07:03,710 --> 00:07:01,410

money don't just spend your money and

165

00:07:06,530 --> 00:07:03,720

we'll say this about any advertiser we

166

00:07:08,900 --> 00:07:06,540

have advertisers on the power cast the

167

00:07:11,900 --> 00:07:08,910

ones you hear me ringing the commercials

168

00:07:15,530 --> 00:07:11,910

for we think they have good stuff and if

169

00:07:18,020 --> 00:07:15,540

you disagree let us know but before you

170

00:07:20,360 --> 00:07:18,030

pay your money and takes your choice as

171

00:07:22,100 --> 00:07:20,370

they say check it out online see what

172

00:07:24,860 --> 00:07:22,110

other people say then you make your

173

00:07:26,810 --> 00:07:24,870

decision and decide what to buy I don't

174

00:07:29,420 --> 00:07:26,820

know how we got into this discussion you

175

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:29,430

know there's a guy who we've considered

176

00:07:36,160 --> 00:07:33,000

having on the power cast for quite a bit

177

00:07:39,410 --> 00:07:36,170

of time he's someone who I guess

178

00:07:42,560 --> 00:07:39,420

emphasizes UFOs and strange mysteries

179

00:07:44,900 --> 00:07:42,570

with kind of a Nazi connection Joseph

180

00:07:46,460 --> 00:07:44,910

Ferrell now when it comes to Joseph

181

00:07:49,010 --> 00:07:46,470

Ferrell I know a lot of you listeners

182

00:07:51,440 --> 00:07:49,020

have contacted us at the power cast and

183

00:07:54,350 --> 00:07:51,450

suggested we have him on as a guest I

184

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:54,360

guess for some reason we didn't but now

185

00:08:00,140 --> 00:07:57,120

we decided to get him on how do we get

186

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,150

him well Joseph is like you know I've

187

00:08:05,240 --> 00:08:01,680

read practically every book he's written

188

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,250

I'm a big fan of his he brings a whole

189

00:08:12,200 --> 00:08:07,680

man-made UFO perspective into the field

190

00:08:14,720 --> 00:08:12,210

that is not very popular and you know

191

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:14,730

being a I think he's an Oxford scholar a

192

00:08:19,070 --> 00:08:17,520

research scholar I may be wrong it may

193

00:08:21,530 --> 00:08:19,080

be Cambridge but I'm pretty sure it's

194

00:08:24,290 --> 00:08:21,540

Oxford he well it says here at his

195

00:08:27,260 --> 00:08:24,300

website which is called Giza Death

196

00:08:29,450 --> 00:08:27,270

Starcom that he got his doctorate from

197

00:08:31,839 --> 00:08:29,460

the University of Oxford so I guess that

198

00:08:36,020 --> 00:08:31,849

settles it he's just an amazing

199

00:08:39,050 --> 00:08:36,030

researcher I I just I love his books the

200

00:08:42,850 --> 00:08:39,060

SS Brotherhood of the Bell Reich of the

201
00:08:46,640 --> 00:08:42,860
Black Sun I've just read saucers

202
00:08:49,820 --> 00:08:46,650
swastikas and psyops the one before that

203
00:08:51,650 --> 00:08:49,830
was Roswell and the Reich he comes up

204
00:08:54,370 --> 00:08:51,660
with some amazing stuff that really

205
00:08:58,000 --> 00:08:54,380
makes you scratch your head and think

206
00:09:00,160 --> 00:08:58,010
perhaps there is as Richard Dolan puts

207
00:09:02,140 --> 00:09:00,170
it a breakaway civilization that somehow

208
00:09:04,720 --> 00:09:02,150
broke through with a new and different

209
00:09:08,560 --> 00:09:04,730
type of physics back in the 20s and 30s

210
00:09:11,260 --> 00:09:08,570
and has been quietly developing any

211
00:09:14,980 --> 00:09:11,270
graph technology potentially vortex

212
00:09:18,010 --> 00:09:14,990
technology and maybe the saucers that

213
00:09:19,900 --> 00:09:18,020

we're seeing in the early 40s were we're

214

00:09:21,100 --> 00:09:19,910

actually man-made saucers and we're

215

00:09:23,830 --> 00:09:21,110

gonna have some fun with this and I'm

216

00:09:28,330 --> 00:09:23,840

sure it's gonna generate quite a quite a

217

00:09:30,520 --> 00:09:28,340

response on inform dr. Peric ascom he's

218

00:09:32,260 --> 00:09:30,530

he's really good and we've I've been

219

00:09:34,000 --> 00:09:32,270

trying to get a hold of him to get him

220

00:09:35,770 --> 00:09:34,010

on the show on and off for three years

221

00:09:37,390 --> 00:09:35,780

and we finally were able to last sue him

222

00:09:38,020 --> 00:09:37,400

and then I'm really looking forward to

223

00:09:40,770 --> 00:09:38,030

this gene

224

00:09:45,840 --> 00:09:40,780

once again neighbors will be talking to

225

00:09:49,150 --> 00:09:45,850

Joseph Ferrell about UFOs Nazi science

226
00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,160
secret space programs and more Joseph

227
00:09:56,200 --> 00:09:51,920
Ferrell coming momentarily you're in the

228
00:10:00,910 --> 00:09:58,380
[Music]

229
00:10:02,920 --> 00:10:00,920
you know neighbours meetings are

230
00:10:05,680 --> 00:10:02,930
essential to the way we work it's an

231
00:10:08,590 --> 00:10:05,690
opportunity to share ideas problem-solve

232
00:10:09,610 --> 00:10:08,600
develop creative solutions but if your

233
00:10:11,710 --> 00:10:09,620
team is spread out in different

234
00:10:14,440 --> 00:10:11,720
locations coming together can be an

235
00:10:17,740 --> 00:10:14,450
impossible task unless you use go to

236
00:10:19,120 --> 00:10:17,750
meeting with HD faces the powerfully

237
00:10:22,720 --> 00:10:19,130
simple way to meet and collaborate

238
00:10:24,640 --> 00:10:22,730

online learn how goto meeting helps you

239

00:10:26,440 --> 00:10:24,650

meet with your colleagues just as it

240

00:10:28,270 --> 00:10:26,450

helps me you know of course we use goto

241

00:10:30,220 --> 00:10:28,280

meeting here on the show because it's

242

00:10:31,930 --> 00:10:30,230

necessary for me to communicate with the

243

00:10:33,970 --> 00:10:31,940

people I work with and no matter where

244

00:10:36,700 --> 00:10:33,980

you're going goto meeting allows you to

245

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:36,710

share the same screen to make it easier

246

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:39,680

to be on the same page and now you can

247

00:10:45,160 --> 00:10:42,800

present from your iPad try goto meeting

248

00:10:47,890 --> 00:10:45,170

free for 30 days for this special offer

249

00:10:50,130 --> 00:10:47,900

visit goto meeting.com click the try it

250

00:10:53,050 --> 00:10:50,140

free button and use the promo code

251
00:10:56,560 --> 00:10:53,060
podcast remember use the promo code

252
00:10:58,800 --> 00:10:56,570
podcast at goto meeting.com remember

253
00:11:01,150 --> 00:10:58,810
neighbors seeing is believing

254
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:01,160
friends this is Alex Jones for Midas

255
00:11:06,220 --> 00:11:04,160
resources com for more than 15 years I

256
00:11:08,410 --> 00:11:06,230
have exclusively used Midas resources

257
00:11:10,270 --> 00:11:08,420
for all my precious metal needs whether

258
00:11:12,820 --> 00:11:10,280
it's bullion or collectibles you're

259
00:11:15,130 --> 00:11:12,830
looking for midas resources is simply

260
00:11:17,470 --> 00:11:15,140
the best I own my gold is a hedge

261
00:11:19,810 --> 00:11:17,480
against inflation this Federal Reserve

262
00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,820
fiat currency could go the way of the

263
00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:21,200

deutsche mark and the Weimar Republic

264

00:11:26,500 --> 00:11:24,320

any time in these historically dangerous

265

00:11:28,930 --> 00:11:26,510

times it makes sense to physically hold

266

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,940

gold and silver Midas already has some

267

00:11:32,200 --> 00:11:30,800

of the best deals in the industry but if

268

00:11:34,120 --> 00:11:32,210

you give them a call and mention the

269

00:11:36,460 --> 00:11:34,130

radio special they will give you a list

270

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:36,470

of the day's super specials Midas

271

00:12:01,310 --> 00:11:38,480

brokers are standing by to answer all

272

00:12:06,560 --> 00:12:03,770

is simple when you have the right stuff

273

00:12:08,360 --> 00:12:06,570

and with the looming threat of economic

274

00:12:10,160 --> 00:12:08,370

collapse and possible service

275

00:12:12,200 --> 00:12:10,170

interruption it's time to get the

276

00:12:15,470 --> 00:12:12,210

best-in-class preparedness stuff at

277

00:12:17,540 --> 00:12:15,480

disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

278

00:12:20,570 --> 00:12:17,550

has been serving smart Preppers for over

279

00:12:23,420 --> 00:12:20,580

15 years with quality products like

280

00:12:26,030 --> 00:12:23,430

berkey water filters disaster stuff calm

281

00:12:28,520 --> 00:12:26,040

is the official Berkey in stock shipping

282

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:28,530

center and as always free shipping and

283

00:12:32,990 --> 00:12:30,720

all Berkey products stock up on water

284

00:12:34,930 --> 00:12:33,000

barrels and accessories get Country

285

00:12:37,850 --> 00:12:34,940

Living or wonder mill grain mills

286

00:12:40,430 --> 00:12:37,860

Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

287

00:12:43,220 --> 00:12:40,440

reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

288

00:12:45,380 --> 00:12:43,230

cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

289

00:12:48,080 --> 00:12:45,390

electronics and don't be without your

290

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,090

LifeStraw personal water filter all from

291

00:12:53,000 --> 00:12:50,880

disaster stuff calm preparedness is

292

00:12:55,790 --> 00:12:53,010

simple with the right stuff from

293

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,800

disaster stuff calm freedom through

294

00:13:00,860 --> 00:12:57,360

self-reliance and personal

295

00:13:02,690 --> 00:13:00,870

responsibility my name is Steven Heuer

296

00:13:04,370 --> 00:13:02,700

after 22 years of nutritional counseling

297

00:13:06,380 --> 00:13:04,380

I've observed that most brain

298

00:13:08,480 --> 00:13:06,390

malfunctions have at their roots some

299

00:13:10,160 --> 00:13:08,490

form of toxicity and brain damage so

300

00:13:11,930 --> 00:13:10,170

whether it is poor memory poor focus

301

00:13:13,760 --> 00:13:11,940

lack of creative thinking or more

302

00:13:15,980 --> 00:13:13,770

serious matters like inability to focus

303

00:13:17,330 --> 00:13:15,990

speak normally or remember things

304

00:13:19,250 --> 00:13:17,340

the emphasis to getting ones brain

305

00:13:21,440 --> 00:13:19,260

working optimally needs to be on

306

00:13:22,700 --> 00:13:21,450

detoxification one world way supports

307

00:13:24,500 --> 00:13:22,710

her body's number-one means of

308

00:13:27,200 --> 00:13:24,510

detoxification which is glutathione

309

00:13:29,210 --> 00:13:27,210

production my name is Angie and my son

310

00:13:31,640 --> 00:13:29,220

has suffered some borderline autism and

311

00:13:34,040 --> 00:13:31,650

constipation I got him on one more way

312

00:13:36,380 --> 00:13:34,050

and in two months this constipation is

313

00:13:38,540 --> 00:13:36,390

gone he's become friendlier he can carry

314

00:13:40,640 --> 00:13:38,550

on a normal conversation with me and he

315

00:13:42,560 --> 00:13:40,650

has made it first friend he's doing

316

00:13:44,930 --> 00:13:42,570

great and he looks forward to taking one

317

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:44,940

roadway every day you could offer him a

318

00:13:51,140 --> 00:13:47,760

present or cake and he would prefer the

319

00:13:53,510 --> 00:13:51,150

one robe a go to OneWorld wacom that's

320

00:13:55,250 --> 00:13:53,520

one world whe why.com

321

00:13:57,050 --> 00:13:55,260

or call eight eight eight nine eight

322

00:13:58,460 --> 00:13:57,060

eight three three two five that's eight

323

00:14:00,660 --> 00:13:58,470

eight eight nine eight eight three three

324

00:14:03,570 --> 00:14:00,670

two five

325

00:14:05,580 --> 00:14:03,580

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

326

00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:05,590

comment or question about the para cast

327

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,550

sent it to news at the para cast com

328

00:14:14,940 --> 00:14:12,880

that's news at the para cast calm and

329

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:14,950

don't forget to visit our famous para

330

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:18,160

cast community forums at forum dot the

331

00:14:24,420 --> 00:14:22,480

para cast calm well we did it folks got

332

00:14:26,940 --> 00:14:24,430

Joseph Ferrell joining us this week on

333

00:14:29,280 --> 00:14:26,950

the para cast with Gene and Chris Joseph

334

00:14:30,770 --> 00:14:29,290

first of all before we get into more

335

00:14:35,100 --> 00:14:30,780

details about all the things you've done

336

00:14:36,630 --> 00:14:35,110

let's introduce our listeners to what

337

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:36,640

you're all about what is your background

338

00:14:41,790 --> 00:14:39,040

in this field how to get interested in

339

00:14:44,910 --> 00:14:41,800

looking at as we say alternate theories

340

00:14:47,490 --> 00:14:44,920

about UFOs well my background basically

341

00:14:50,490 --> 00:14:47,500

I have a background in philosophy and

342

00:14:52,950 --> 00:14:50,500

theology a lot of people mistake that

343

00:14:54,570 --> 00:14:52,960

background for a background in physics

344

00:14:57,000 --> 00:14:54,580

but that was that was kind of a

345

00:14:59,190 --> 00:14:57,010

publisher's hair or more than anything

346

00:15:02,220 --> 00:14:59,200

else but I've always been interested in

347

00:15:04,260 --> 00:15:02,230

subjects like this I I grew up around a

348

00:15:06,630 --> 00:15:04,270

father that was an engineer so I had

349

00:15:08,760 --> 00:15:06,640

always a kind of a scientific interest

350

00:15:11,010 --> 00:15:08,770

and of course most of his friends are

351

00:15:12,450 --> 00:15:11,020

engineer as I grew up around so it's

352

00:15:15,140 --> 00:15:12,460

it's always been something and

353

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,150

fascinated me when I decided to leave

354

00:15:20,880 --> 00:15:17,920

academia I just decided to bite the

355

00:15:23,040 --> 00:15:20,890

bullets start writing about my crazy

356

00:15:24,930 --> 00:15:23,050

ideas and that's where that's where it

357

00:15:26,580 --> 00:15:24,940

all got started now speaking of the

358

00:15:28,590 --> 00:15:26,590

crazy ideas uh-huh

359

00:15:30,210 --> 00:15:28,600

and I think one of the issues that we

360

00:15:34,530 --> 00:15:30,220

all look at when we hear your name we

361

00:15:36,510 --> 00:15:34,540

hear UFOs Nazis world war two secret

362

00:15:40,770 --> 00:15:36,520

development secret weapons what

363

00:15:43,560 --> 00:15:40,780

attracted you to that subject well in

364

00:15:45,600 --> 00:15:43,570

World War two in the military history of

365

00:15:48,420 --> 00:15:45,610

the war particularly the European

366

00:15:52,350 --> 00:15:48,430

theater and there were always things

367

00:15:54,780 --> 00:15:52,360

that bothered me about World War two and

368

00:15:58,350 --> 00:15:54,790

and what I consider kind of the Allied

369

00:16:01,230 --> 00:15:58,360

legend about the first big whopper as

370

00:16:03,930 --> 00:16:01,240

far as I'm concerned is that we're asked

371

00:16:07,140 --> 00:16:03,940

to believe that the nation that

372

00:16:10,260 --> 00:16:07,150

basically invented quantum mechanics and

373

00:16:14,490 --> 00:16:10,270

nuclear physics ended up during the war

374

00:16:17,280 --> 00:16:14,500

being a bunch of egregious bunglers

375

00:16:19,890 --> 00:16:17,290

in terms of their nuclear program so

376

00:16:22,050 --> 00:16:19,900

after German reunification I thought

377

00:16:26,250 --> 00:16:22,060

well this is it there's there's gonna be

378

00:16:29,730 --> 00:16:26,260

fallout from that event that's going to

379

00:16:32,670 --> 00:16:29,740

challenge the the post-war halide legend

380

00:16:34,770 --> 00:16:32,680

about German incompetence and in nuclear

381

00:16:36,270 --> 00:16:34,780

matters but you know something else let

382

00:16:39,540 --> 00:16:36,280

me just interject something here Joseph

383

00:16:41,220 --> 00:16:39,550

we say that they were incompetent but if

384

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:41,230

you look at the early space program from

385

00:16:47,040 --> 00:16:44,800

the US and the then Soviet Union right

386

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:47,050

all the key scientists came from Nazi

387

00:16:51,930 --> 00:16:50,320

Germany thing about that and the v2

388

00:16:54,270 --> 00:16:51,940

rocket everything else they were there

389

00:16:56,580 --> 00:16:54,280

first right well this is the other

390

00:16:59,760 --> 00:16:56,590

aspect of the story that kind of blends

391

00:17:02,520 --> 00:16:59,770

into our to our UFO theme you know I've

392

00:17:05,520 --> 00:17:02,530

written several books about Nazi secret

393

00:17:07,470 --> 00:17:05,530

weapons and and the post-war Nazi

394

00:17:10,170 --> 00:17:07,480

influence and the reason why I've

395

00:17:12,449 --> 00:17:10,180

written several books is that it is such

396

00:17:14,910 --> 00:17:12,459

a huge story it takes more than one book

397

00:17:18,840 --> 00:17:14,920

to tell the story but let's look at what

398

00:17:21,480 --> 00:17:18,850

happens at the end of World War two and

399

00:17:24,449 --> 00:17:21,490

then the immediate aftermath if you look

400

00:17:25,470 --> 00:17:24,459

very carefully at what's going on at the

401
00:17:29,820 --> 00:17:25,480
end of World War two

402
00:17:31,920 --> 00:17:29,830
you have the Nazis themselves driving

403
00:17:36,380 --> 00:17:31,930
the technological division of the Spoils

404
00:17:40,770 --> 00:17:36,390
in other words you have the premiere

405
00:17:43,410 --> 00:17:40,780
Nazi scientists being directed more or

406
00:17:45,090 --> 00:17:43,420
less to the West so the United States

407
00:17:47,360 --> 00:17:45,100
ends up with the creme de la creme of

408
00:17:50,250 --> 00:17:47,370
the German rocket scientist we get

409
00:17:54,360 --> 00:17:50,260
Marilyn Brown and general walter

410
00:17:57,120 --> 00:17:54,370
dornberger art or rudolph who bare -

411
00:17:58,650 --> 00:17:57,130
strughold for space medicine and so on

412
00:18:01,530 --> 00:17:58,660
and so forth we get all the big names

413
00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:01,540

but if you look at the Soviet Union they

414

00:18:08,700 --> 00:18:04,000

managed to get away with hundreds of

415

00:18:11,310 --> 00:18:08,710

middle Ashland project managers that are

416

00:18:13,380 --> 00:18:11,320

able to reconstruct the documents for

417

00:18:16,260 --> 00:18:13,390

the Soviets so in other words we are

418

00:18:18,450 --> 00:18:16,270

being set up during the war by the Nazis

419

00:18:20,400 --> 00:18:18,460

as the worst drawing to a conclusion

420

00:18:22,590 --> 00:18:20,410

we're being set up for a post-war

421

00:18:25,680 --> 00:18:22,600

stalemate we're being set up for a space

422

00:18:27,570 --> 00:18:25,690

race now the other part of this story as

423

00:18:29,580 --> 00:18:27,580

I say is the nuclear part

424

00:18:31,739 --> 00:18:29,590

the story and you know I wrote a whole

425

00:18:33,450 --> 00:18:31,749

book called Reich of the Black Sun it's

426

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,460

full of all sorts of typographical

427

00:18:38,460 --> 00:18:35,440

errors but nonetheless I think it's it's

428

00:18:41,609 --> 00:18:38,470

one of my better books because I argue

429

00:18:45,359 --> 00:18:41,619

the point in that book that it is very

430

00:18:48,239 --> 00:18:45,369

very likely that the Nazi a bomb program

431

00:18:52,229 --> 00:18:48,249

was at least successful to the extent

432

00:18:54,989 --> 00:18:52,239

that they were able to refine and enrich

433

00:18:57,060 --> 00:18:54,999

a lot of uranium and it may have been

434

00:18:59,220 --> 00:18:57,070

successfully enough to have actually

435

00:19:01,859 --> 00:18:59,230

tested an atomic bomb before the end of

436

00:19:04,289 --> 00:19:01,869

the war so in other words the complete

437

00:19:06,690 --> 00:19:04,299

history of Nazi secret weapons

438

00:19:09,359 --> 00:19:06,700

development I think needs to be very

439

00:19:11,999 --> 00:19:09,369

very carefully reassessed all right now

440

00:19:15,450 --> 00:19:12,009

this gets to create a complicated series

441

00:19:18,330 --> 00:19:15,460

here so you mention here that we got the

442

00:19:20,999 --> 00:19:18,340

key scientists right Lerner von Braun

443

00:19:22,979 --> 00:19:21,009

Oberth all these people they got the

444

00:19:24,930 --> 00:19:22,989

project managers who could do the

445

00:19:27,119 --> 00:19:24,940

production they got the Tim Cook's like

446

00:19:29,220 --> 00:19:27,129

we mentioned the guy at Apple who was a

447

00:19:31,560 --> 00:19:29,230

great operations guy how did this

448

00:19:35,039 --> 00:19:31,570

breakdown happen was it a matter of luck

449

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,049

of the draw or what no no I think this

450

00:19:40,499 --> 00:19:37,840

was very definitely part of the

451

00:19:42,869 --> 00:19:40,509

strategic calculation of the Nazis at

452

00:19:44,909 --> 00:19:42,879

the end of the war in other words I

453

00:19:47,970 --> 00:19:44,919

think they are very deliberately

454

00:19:51,299 --> 00:19:47,980

directing the division not only of the

455

00:19:53,759 --> 00:19:51,309

technological spoils themselves but of

456

00:19:55,950 --> 00:19:53,769

the scientists behind them all right

457

00:19:58,590 --> 00:19:55,960

so in other words my point in saying

458

00:20:01,529 --> 00:19:58,600

that we get the creme de la creme if you

459

00:20:03,200 --> 00:20:01,539

go back and read the memoirs of fun

460

00:20:06,029 --> 00:20:03,210

Brown and so on and so forth very

461

00:20:08,609 --> 00:20:06,039

clearly they exhibit a preference for

462

00:20:10,440 --> 00:20:08,619

the Americans but on the other side you

463

00:20:12,659 --> 00:20:10,450

have all of these middle Ashland

464

00:20:15,090 --> 00:20:12,669

managers being more or less shunted

465

00:20:18,289 --> 00:20:15,100

toward the Soviet bloc so in other words

466

00:20:21,149 --> 00:20:18,299

the Nazis themselves are deliberately

467

00:20:24,359 --> 00:20:21,159

determining this more or less even

468

00:20:26,399 --> 00:20:24,369

division of the spoils but the fact of

469

00:20:28,889 --> 00:20:26,409

the matter is and this this is kind of

470

00:20:31,279 --> 00:20:28,899

the subject of one of the books in that

471

00:20:33,840 --> 00:20:31,289

Nazi series a book called the Nazi

472

00:20:38,039 --> 00:20:33,850

international the fact of the matter is

473

00:20:40,740 --> 00:20:38,049

some of their Advanced Research Projects

474

00:20:43,860 --> 00:20:40,750

they keep to themselves

475

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:43,870

and pursue after the war and this is a

476
00:20:50,610 --> 00:20:47,200
key key point they pursue some of these

477
00:20:54,030 --> 00:20:50,620
advanced projects themselves after the

478
00:20:56,460 --> 00:20:54,040
war in host countries like Argentina so

479
00:20:58,740 --> 00:20:56,470
in other words the most advanced stuff

480
00:21:01,560 --> 00:20:58,750
they're keeping to themselves while

481
00:21:03,330 --> 00:21:01,570
they're giving away v2 rockets and so on

482
00:21:06,030 --> 00:21:03,340
and so forth to the Allies into the

483
00:21:08,160 --> 00:21:06,040
Soviet bloc this is a huge huge part of

484
00:21:10,200 --> 00:21:08,170
the story okay now the big question I

485
00:21:12,000 --> 00:21:10,210
have to ask here is if they had all

486
00:21:14,910 --> 00:21:12,010
these great developments how did they

487
00:21:16,890 --> 00:21:14,920
lose the war oh very easily I mean if

488
00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:16,900

you study the operational history of

489

00:21:22,740 --> 00:21:20,080

World War two a lot of it was simply

490

00:21:24,750 --> 00:21:22,750

strategic decision making blunders on

491

00:21:27,630 --> 00:21:24,760

the part of Otto Hitler let me give you

492

00:21:31,950 --> 00:21:27,640

two examples the first would be towards

493

00:21:34,770 --> 00:21:31,960

June and July of 1940 and Hitler commits

494

00:21:36,990 --> 00:21:34,780

a series of strategic blunders basically

495

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,000

after winning the war in the West the

496

00:21:41,460 --> 00:21:39,520

first of course was to allow the British

497

00:21:44,460 --> 00:21:41,470

and French to escape on the beaches of

498

00:21:46,770 --> 00:21:44,470

Dunkirk and to fall to hermann goering

499

00:21:48,660 --> 00:21:46,780

idea that the list of often could

500

00:21:50,220 --> 00:21:48,670

basically take out the British and

501
00:21:52,980 --> 00:21:50,230
French forces trapped there on the

502
00:21:54,990 --> 00:21:52,990
beaches the second decision it's a much

503
00:21:58,890 --> 00:21:55,000
bigger blunder that he makes in July of

504
00:22:01,980 --> 00:21:58,900
1940 is that reichsmarschall Goering

505
00:22:05,130 --> 00:22:01,990
and Grand Admiral Parrish Raider both

506
00:22:08,160 --> 00:22:05,140
devised a strategic plan at that point

507
00:22:11,310 --> 00:22:08,170
after the fall of France to take Britain

508
00:22:13,860 --> 00:22:11,320
completely out of the war by an indirect

509
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:13,870
means and the means was they would

510
00:22:20,100 --> 00:22:16,960
station most of their airborne troops in

511
00:22:23,130 --> 00:22:20,110
France to pin British troops in the home

512
00:22:24,960 --> 00:22:23,140
islands themselves while directing three

513
00:22:27,030 --> 00:22:24,970

different arming groups to cut off

514

00:22:28,980 --> 00:22:27,040

Britain's supply of oil

515

00:22:30,900 --> 00:22:28,990

all right neighbours let's stop here for

516

00:22:33,300 --> 00:22:30,910

a moment we got a few points to make

517

00:22:35,400 --> 00:22:33,310

here that Joseph wants to emphasize but

518

00:22:37,380 --> 00:22:35,410

we got do the break also with Jean and

519

00:22:40,220 --> 00:22:37,390

Chris we're joined by Joseph Farrell

520

00:22:48,250 --> 00:22:40,230

you're in the para cast

521

00:22:54,340 --> 00:22:51,190

are you tired of searching for great

522

00:22:59,170 --> 00:22:54,350

talk radio more important search in

523

00:23:01,780 --> 00:22:59,180

overall we are the GCM radio network if

524

00:23:04,420 --> 00:23:01,790

you want to get your website online and

525

00:23:06,370 --> 00:23:04,430

you need reliable service first-class

526

00:23:08,590 --> 00:23:06,380

service at the lowest possible price

527

00:23:10,810 --> 00:23:08,600

there's only one place to go well dream

528

00:23:13,120 --> 00:23:10,820

house has a special promotion with our

529

00:23:16,720 --> 00:23:13,130

show where they'll offer you unlimited

530

00:23:19,930 --> 00:23:16,730

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

531

00:23:22,660 --> 00:23:19,940

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

532

00:23:24,340 --> 00:23:22,670

you can save over fifty five dollars you

533

00:23:28,420 --> 00:23:24,350

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

534

00:23:31,090 --> 00:23:28,430

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash Radio

535

00:23:32,860 --> 00:23:31,100

fate magazine provides true reports of

536

00:23:35,080 --> 00:23:32,870

the strange and unknown keep up with the

537

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,090

latest on angels and miracle psychic

538

00:23:39,040 --> 00:23:38,000

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

539

00:23:40,960 --> 00:23:39,050

and much much more

540

00:23:43,360 --> 00:23:40,970

to receive your free issue of faith

541

00:23:46,600 --> 00:23:43,370

magazine call now at one eight hundred

542

00:23:50,220 --> 00:23:46,610

seven two eight two seven three zero or

543

00:23:52,980 --> 00:23:50,230

visit their website at WWF at medCom

544

00:23:55,840 --> 00:23:52,990

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

545

00:24:01,390 --> 00:23:55,850

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

546

00:24:03,370 --> 00:24:01,400

for your fate awaits you know the

547

00:24:06,670 --> 00:24:03,380

constitution like the back of your hand

548

00:24:09,970 --> 00:24:06,680

you've read books listen to podcasts

549

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:09,980

attended lectures surfed websites and

550

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:13,760

watched videos you've made Liberty your

551
00:24:21,850 --> 00:24:17,120
life's goal but something seems to be

552
00:24:24,370 --> 00:24:21,860
missing stickers from Liberty stickers

553
00:24:26,140 --> 00:24:24,380
calm exercise your freedom of speech

554
00:24:28,840 --> 00:24:26,150
with the world's most dangerous bumper

555
00:24:32,590 --> 00:24:28,850
stickers that's Liberty stickers calm

556
00:24:34,420 --> 00:24:32,600
but wait there's more you can find

557
00:24:36,040 --> 00:24:34,430
Liberty stickers wholesale get them for

558
00:24:37,180 --> 00:24:36,050
99 cents each when you put a hundred or

559
00:24:38,890 --> 00:24:37,190
more on your shopping cart in any

560
00:24:40,930 --> 00:24:38,900
combination sell them or give them away

561
00:24:42,880 --> 00:24:40,940
the great for gun shows flea markets

562
00:24:45,400 --> 00:24:42,890
fairs outreach and more earn extra money

563
00:24:47,260 --> 00:24:45,410

promote freedom and spread the word lead

564

00:24:49,060 --> 00:24:47,270

custom stickers labels or decals for

565

00:24:50,620 --> 00:24:49,070

your organization or business Liberty

566

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,630

stickers makes them go to Liberty

567

00:24:54,190 --> 00:24:52,400

stickers dot-com to order call eight

568

00:24:56,570 --> 00:24:54,200

seven seven eight seven three nine six

569

00:25:01,310 --> 00:24:56,580

two six Liberty stickers danke

570

00:25:02,990 --> 00:25:01,320

the world's most dangerous stickers we

571

00:25:05,060 --> 00:25:03,000

just had a terrible storm in the East

572

00:25:07,310 --> 00:25:05,070

but we are all still in the eye of the

573

00:25:09,170 --> 00:25:07,320

perfect storm we have the most

574

00:25:10,190 --> 00:25:09,180

devastating economic conditions since

575

00:25:12,440 --> 00:25:10,200

the Great Depression

576

00:25:14,180 --> 00:25:12,450

America's worst droughts in agricultural

577

00:25:16,940 --> 00:25:14,190

history and what about the presidential

578

00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:16,950

election this perfect storm is a huge

579

00:25:20,540 --> 00:25:18,840

threat to everyone's food supply

580

00:25:22,760 --> 00:25:20,550

he foods direct is preparing for the

581

00:25:25,280 --> 00:25:22,770

shortages and you had better do the same

582

00:25:27,200 --> 00:25:25,290

I could warn you but I can't feed you

583

00:25:29,540 --> 00:25:27,210

you know that a food is the best tasting

584

00:25:31,370 --> 00:25:29,550

and safest food on the planet we all

585

00:25:33,530 --> 00:25:31,380

need a bunch of storable and usable food

586

00:25:35,450 --> 00:25:33,540

from a food strict none of us wants to

587

00:25:37,910 --> 00:25:35,460

be standing in a bread line trading our

588

00:25:39,680 --> 00:25:37,920

freedom for food anyone who doesn't take

589

00:25:43,520 --> 00:25:39,690

control of their uncertain future has to

590

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,530

be just a little bit nuts call 849 five

591

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,080

six three three or a foods direct.com

592

00:25:52,820 --> 00:25:48,720

slash Alex how will you bet your life

593

00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:52,830

call 849 five six three three or eat

594

00:25:57,440 --> 00:25:55,320

foods direct comm slash Alex would you

595

00:26:00,740 --> 00:25:57,450

rather prepare six months too early or

596

00:26:03,560 --> 00:26:00,750

one day too late are you or someone that

597

00:26:03,980 --> 00:26:03,570

you love struggling to reclaim your

598

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:03,990

health

599

00:26:10,520 --> 00:26:06,600

my name is matthew david Hurtado CEO of

600

00:26:13,040 --> 00:26:10,530

RNA drops comm in 2008 I struggled with

601
00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:13,050
chronic fatigue syndrome PTSD and limes

602
00:26:18,370 --> 00:26:15,360
I thought that all hope was gone

603
00:26:21,740 --> 00:26:18,380
as I lost everything in the process in

604
00:26:24,380 --> 00:26:21,750
2009 a miracle happened I discovered ion

605
00:26:26,480 --> 00:26:24,390
and RNA drops two months after taking

606
00:26:29,210 --> 00:26:26,490
RNA drops the chronic fatigue and the

607
00:26:31,580 --> 00:26:29,220
PTSD had vanished into thin air I'd like

608
00:26:36,290 --> 00:26:31,590
to invite you to discover RNA drops by

609
00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:36,300
visiting WWN a free mini-com today

610
00:26:42,260 --> 00:26:40,320
that's RNA free mi ni comm today listen

611
00:26:44,030 --> 00:26:42,270
to hours of testimonials and get a free

612
00:26:48,640 --> 00:26:44,040
trial bottle pay only shipping and

613
00:26:51,260 --> 00:26:48,650

handling by visiting wwii na free

614

00:26:53,390 --> 00:26:51,270

mini-com or give us a call at one eight

615

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,400

eight eight five five zero eight two

616

00:26:57,680 --> 00:26:55,440

three one that's eight eight eight five

617

00:27:02,109 --> 00:26:57,690

five zero eight two three one hurry

618

00:27:06,769 --> 00:27:04,549

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

619

00:27:10,460 --> 00:27:06,779

Coalition for freedom of information and

620

00:27:12,320 --> 00:27:10,470

you are listening to the podcast we have

621

00:27:15,049 --> 00:27:12,330

just a feral joining gene and Chris in

622

00:27:17,989 --> 00:27:15,059

the para cast and now he's explaining in

623

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:17,999

lots of details the things that caused

624

00:27:22,159 --> 00:27:20,399

the Nazis to lose the war despite their

625

00:27:24,349 --> 00:27:22,169

incredible scientific achievements and

626
00:27:25,879 --> 00:27:24,359
you were talking about the British here

627
00:27:27,109 --> 00:27:25,889
and you were about to enumerate a few

628
00:27:30,979 --> 00:27:27,119
points can I do that now

629
00:27:33,169 --> 00:27:30,989
well the 1940 decision of Adolf Hitler

630
00:27:35,180 --> 00:27:33,179
not to pursue what was called the

631
00:27:37,099 --> 00:27:35,190
Mediterranean plan that basically was

632
00:27:40,849 --> 00:27:37,109
hatched by by reichsmarschall Goering

633
00:27:42,979 --> 00:27:40,859
and Grand Admiral Erich Raeder there

634
00:27:44,629 --> 00:27:42,989
would be three army groups one in

635
00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:44,639
advancing through Spain to cut off the

636
00:27:49,549 --> 00:27:47,279
supplies from Gibraltar another from an

637
00:27:52,099 --> 00:27:49,559
Italian Libya into Egypt to cut the oil

638
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:52,109

rich through Egypt and then finally a

639

00:27:56,930 --> 00:27:54,960

third group down through Turkey and into

640

00:27:59,629 --> 00:27:56,940

the Middle East that direction now

641

00:28:02,539 --> 00:27:59,639

Britain simply did not have the on the

642

00:28:04,279 --> 00:28:02,549

ground forces to be able to combat all

643

00:28:06,799 --> 00:28:04,289

of these stress in other words it would

644

00:28:09,049 --> 00:28:06,809

have been left posturing basically by

645

00:28:12,649 --> 00:28:09,059

the loss of its oil supply well that was

646

00:28:15,409 --> 00:28:12,659

one strategic decision that Hitler for

647

00:28:18,529 --> 00:28:15,419

whatever reason did not pursue the

648

00:28:21,169 --> 00:28:18,539

second strategic decision and it's the

649

00:28:24,739 --> 00:28:21,179

one that I think many military analysts

650

00:28:28,219 --> 00:28:24,749

would agree probably cost him war was in

651
00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:28,229
August of 1941 after the German invasion

652
00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:31,440
of the Soviet Union when in fact the

653
00:28:38,419 --> 00:28:34,830
Vermont had so decimated the Red Army

654
00:28:40,249 --> 00:28:38,429
and it stood about 250 miles from Moscow

655
00:28:43,099 --> 00:28:40,259
and in the Russian city called small

656
00:28:46,849 --> 00:28:43,109
ants in Beulah Russian Hitler took the

657
00:28:51,320 --> 00:28:46,859
decision to turn the main Panzer armies

658
00:28:53,930 --> 00:28:51,330
south 650 miles to encircle Russian

659
00:28:56,989 --> 00:28:53,940
forces at Kiev so this operation

660
00:28:59,180 --> 00:28:56,999
literally took months and it was October

661
00:29:01,879 --> 00:28:59,190
by the time that this concert group got

662
00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,889
back into position had Smolensk ready

663
00:29:06,619 --> 00:29:03,840

for the assault on Moscow and that

664

00:29:08,989 --> 00:29:06,629

probably cost in war so he makes a

665

00:29:11,080 --> 00:29:08,999

number of these blunders that from my

666

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:11,090

point of view I think Costabile

667

00:29:13,789 --> 00:29:12,960

operationally you can have all the

668

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,799

secret weapons

669

00:29:18,649 --> 00:29:16,320

that you want but but they've got to be

670

00:29:20,600 --> 00:29:18,659

brought online soon and the fact of the

671

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:20,610

matter is you're independent in the

672

00:29:25,460 --> 00:29:23,279

meantime on military success of your

673

00:29:28,430 --> 00:29:25,470

ground operations so these things cost

674

00:29:31,519 --> 00:29:28,440

in war okay now we go back to this now

675

00:29:34,909 --> 00:29:31,529

we have parity or standoff situation

676

00:29:36,350 --> 00:29:34,919

with the US and Soviet Union but the

677

00:29:39,289 --> 00:29:36,360

real developments are happening in

678

00:29:41,810 --> 00:29:39,299

Argentina yes okay now we've heard about

679

00:29:44,690 --> 00:29:41,820

things going on in Argentina through the

680

00:29:46,700 --> 00:29:44,700

years in the UFO field so can you give

681

00:29:50,269 --> 00:29:46,710

us kind of a backstory here a history of

682

00:29:51,289 --> 00:29:50,279

what went on not just then but does any

683

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:51,299

of it exist today

684

00:29:57,560 --> 00:29:54,720

oh great question what happens after

685

00:30:00,680 --> 00:29:57,570

after the war in Argentina with the

686

00:30:03,639 --> 00:30:00,690

Nazis is you have a fellow by the name

687

00:30:06,909 --> 00:30:03,649

of dr. Ronald reefster developing

688

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:06,919

ostensibly with the support of the

689

00:30:13,940 --> 00:30:10,399

parent a technique or technology of

690

00:30:15,919 --> 00:30:13,950

fusion control for all intents and

691

00:30:17,899 --> 00:30:15,929

purposes he was kind of working on a

692

00:30:20,930 --> 00:30:17,909

version of cold fusion and now this is

693

00:30:24,859 --> 00:30:20,940

back in the 1950s the interesting thing

694

00:30:27,649 --> 00:30:24,869

about dr. Richter and when you examine

695

00:30:30,739 --> 00:30:27,659

his project is that there are a number

696

00:30:32,989 --> 00:30:30,749

of detailed connections to the project

697

00:30:34,879 --> 00:30:32,999

in Nazi Germany that's known as the Bell

698

00:30:37,970 --> 00:30:34,889

all right in fact the detailed

699

00:30:40,279 --> 00:30:37,980

connections are so numerous that in my

700

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:40,289

opinion what you have going on in

701
00:30:45,919 --> 00:30:43,440
Argentina is a continuation of that Bell

702
00:30:47,960 --> 00:30:45,929
project or at least certain aspects of

703
00:30:50,570 --> 00:30:47,970
it the other thing going on in Argentina

704
00:30:52,580 --> 00:30:50,580
that I point out in in Roswell in the

705
00:30:54,799 --> 00:30:52,590
Reich is that you have the Horton

706
00:30:59,899 --> 00:30:54,809
brothers that invented that German

707
00:31:01,849 --> 00:30:59,909
flying wing that I think 1938 1939 made

708
00:31:03,889 --> 00:31:01,859
its first test flights and incidentally

709
00:31:07,759 --> 00:31:03,899
that flying wing has a very very low

710
00:31:09,220 --> 00:31:07,769
radar cross-section even to this day so

711
00:31:11,479 --> 00:31:09,230
in other words they're developing

712
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,489
basically what we would consider stealth

713
00:31:15,470 --> 00:31:13,440

technologies well the Horton brothers

714

00:31:16,430 --> 00:31:15,480

make it to Argentina and what they're

715

00:31:18,859 --> 00:31:16,440

doing down there

716

00:31:21,470 --> 00:31:18,869

is they're designing lots of advanced

717

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:21,480

jet aircraft for again for for Juan

718

00:31:26,940 --> 00:31:23,820

perón's government so my point in

719

00:31:29,700 --> 00:31:26,950

raising these these ideas is that

720

00:31:32,759 --> 00:31:29,710

once again you have very clear indicator

721

00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:32,769

that the Nazis set themselves up after

722

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:34,480

the war they created the funding they

723

00:31:39,899 --> 00:31:36,880

created the business connections and

724

00:31:42,350 --> 00:31:39,909

technology interfaces and so on to

725

00:31:45,049 --> 00:31:42,360

continue their most advanced projects

726

00:31:48,240 --> 00:31:45,059

independently this is so crucial

727

00:31:53,490 --> 00:31:48,250

independently of either the Western bloc

728

00:31:56,039 --> 00:31:53,500

or the Soviet Union now in 1951 Peron

729

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:56,049

gave a press conference

730

00:32:02,009 --> 00:31:58,960

to basically to the world to announce

731

00:32:05,759 --> 00:32:02,019

the fact that dr. Richter and his team

732

00:32:08,669 --> 00:32:05,769

had in perón's words solved the problem

733

00:32:12,750 --> 00:32:08,679

or discovered the secret of the hydrogen

734

00:32:15,629 --> 00:32:12,760

bomb you know this is this is a 1951 in

735

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:15,639

Argentina this is kind of a preposterous

736

00:32:21,560 --> 00:32:19,120

claim to be making and of course Peron

737

00:32:24,299 --> 00:32:21,570

was roundly denounced in the world press

738

00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:24,309

Richter was called a charlatan and a

739

00:32:29,299 --> 00:32:26,279

fraud and so on and so forth and

740

00:32:32,519 --> 00:32:29,309

eventually Peron shut the project down

741

00:32:34,049 --> 00:32:32,529

now one of the things now I have to ask

742

00:32:37,200 --> 00:32:34,059

you here sure why would he shut down

743

00:32:40,279 --> 00:32:37,210

well hang on I'm getting one of the

744

00:32:43,230 --> 00:32:40,289

things that Richter claims in in his

745

00:32:46,200 --> 00:32:43,240

claims at that period is that he's able

746

00:32:49,230 --> 00:32:46,210

to achieve fusion at much colder

747

00:32:51,299 --> 00:32:49,240

temperatures than the standard model of

748

00:32:54,779 --> 00:32:51,309

physics at that time and for that matter

749

00:32:58,320 --> 00:32:54,789

to this day would accept all right and

750

00:33:02,909 --> 00:32:58,330

Richard goes further he even goes to the

751
00:33:05,340 --> 00:33:02,919
point of saying that this has something

752
00:33:09,779 --> 00:33:05,350
to do with being able to tap into the

753
00:33:12,720 --> 00:33:09,789
zero-point energy now Perrin appoints a

754
00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:12,730
commission when the world outcry in the

755
00:33:18,899 --> 00:33:16,240
press is is so overwhelming against

756
00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,909
richer's claims Peron appoints a

757
00:33:24,659 --> 00:33:21,519
commission to go examine this laboratory

758
00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:24,669
alright and as I point out in the Nazi

759
00:33:30,000 --> 00:33:27,519
International Richter behaves like a

760
00:33:32,490 --> 00:33:30,010
complete fool in front of the

761
00:33:35,549 --> 00:33:32,500
Argentinian scientists going down there

762
00:33:37,769 --> 00:33:35,559
to examine his project and because of

763
00:33:40,050 --> 00:33:37,779

the foolishness of his behavior in the

764

00:33:42,390 --> 00:33:40,060

claims that he makes

765

00:33:46,110 --> 00:33:42,400

the Argentinian scientists advised Peron

766

00:33:49,200 --> 00:33:46,120

to shut the project down now my point in

767

00:33:51,780 --> 00:33:49,210

stressing this is that Richter's

768

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,790

behavior is so outrageous and so

769

00:33:56,040 --> 00:33:53,440

clueless I mean you don't have to be a

770

00:33:58,200 --> 00:33:56,050

rocket scientist or a Nazi physicist to

771

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:58,210

figure out that not turning on your

772

00:34:04,770 --> 00:34:01,120

equipment is going to affect its not to

773

00:34:07,620 --> 00:34:04,780

affect the experiment so I suspect that

774

00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:07,630

what's really going on is that Richter

775

00:34:13,020 --> 00:34:10,480

was ordered that he was under orders to

776

00:34:15,450 --> 00:34:13,030

act this way to get the project shut

777

00:34:17,460 --> 00:34:15,460

down and remove it from world scrutiny

778

00:34:19,860 --> 00:34:17,470

so that they could move the project

779

00:34:22,530 --> 00:34:19,870

elsewhere this is this is what I think

780

00:34:25,470 --> 00:34:22,540

happened now I have no idea where they

781

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,480

moved it to or who was involved with it

782

00:34:32,220 --> 00:34:28,560

but I can tell you this after Victor's

783

00:34:34,860 --> 00:34:32,230

project was shut down three years later

784

00:34:37,230 --> 00:34:34,870

this is that there's reasons for this as

785

00:34:40,830 --> 00:34:37,240

well the US Air Force secretly

786

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:40,840

interviews Forrester in Buenos Aires

787

00:34:47,760 --> 00:34:44,800

where he's under house arrest and the

788

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:47,770

Air Force documents that I reproduce in

789

00:34:52,800 --> 00:34:50,320

the Nazi International you have to read

790

00:34:56,520 --> 00:34:52,810

them to understand the perp lection

791

00:34:58,760 --> 00:34:56,530

that's going on at the upper levels of

792

00:35:01,950 --> 00:34:58,770

the American military-industrial

793

00:35:04,200 --> 00:35:01,960

establishment because they don't know

794

00:35:07,140 --> 00:35:04,210

what to do or think about Richter and

795

00:35:09,210 --> 00:35:07,150

his claims some American scientists

796

00:35:12,000 --> 00:35:09,220

think that he's nothing but a swindler a

797

00:35:14,400 --> 00:35:12,010

fraud and a mountebank but other

798

00:35:17,160 --> 00:35:14,410

American scientists are convinced that

799

00:35:18,930 --> 00:35:17,170

the man's ideas are so advanced one

800

00:35:22,170 --> 00:35:18,940

scientists even said that he's a mad

801
00:35:24,530 --> 00:35:22,180
genius working in the 1970s you know two

802
00:35:28,140 --> 00:35:24,540
decades ahead of everybody else

803
00:35:30,180 --> 00:35:28,150
the real problem is when you read these

804
00:35:32,000 --> 00:35:30,190
documents Richter is telling the Air

805
00:35:36,140 --> 00:35:32,010
Force that yeah I'm continuing

806
00:35:41,250 --> 00:35:36,150
experiments of things that I observed in

807
00:35:44,430 --> 00:35:41,260
1936 in Nazi Germany so when you add it

808
00:35:46,560 --> 00:35:44,440
all up what you've got going on in

809
00:35:48,720 --> 00:35:46,570
Argentina is number one a continuation

810
00:35:51,120 --> 00:35:48,730
of the Bell project number two the

811
00:35:52,980 --> 00:35:51,130
scientific conceptions are way way

812
00:35:55,260 --> 00:35:52,990
either in advance

813
00:35:57,480 --> 00:35:55,270

of anything that American scientists are

814

00:36:00,030 --> 00:35:57,490

thinking about or their completely

815

00:36:02,550 --> 00:36:00,040

fraudulent there's no two ways between

816

00:36:05,609 --> 00:36:02,560

the two there's no middle ground well

817

00:36:08,190 --> 00:36:05,619

that brings me to a very I think

818

00:36:11,700 --> 00:36:08,200

important thing we need to bring up and

819

00:36:14,960 --> 00:36:11,710

that is aether physics and the role of

820

00:36:19,350 --> 00:36:14,970

the bell project and Harris breakaway

821

00:36:22,290 --> 00:36:19,360

branch of physics that you don't read

822

00:36:24,180 --> 00:36:22,300

about in your scientific magazines

823

00:36:27,480 --> 00:36:24,190

textbooks why don't you give us a little

824

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:27,490

background on this diversion of

825

00:36:32,850 --> 00:36:30,400

relativistic physics and what you and

826
00:36:34,740 --> 00:36:32,860
others have called aether physics okay

827
00:36:37,560 --> 00:36:34,750
before you do that Joe since we got to

828
00:36:39,180 --> 00:36:37,570
our break all right that time again okay

829
00:36:41,010 --> 00:36:39,190
for the pause that refreshes we have

830
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:41,020
Joseph Ferrell with Jean and Chris

831
00:36:51,770 --> 00:36:48,440
[Music]

832
00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:51,780
the GC and radio network providing the

833
00:36:59,690 --> 00:36:54,960
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

834
00:37:01,820 --> 00:36:59,700
and great talk radio starts here we also

835
00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:01,830
have swag you know we have all these

836
00:37:05,810 --> 00:37:05,280
exclusive para cast things that you can

837
00:37:07,760 --> 00:37:05,820
buy

838
00:37:10,580 --> 00:37:07,770

we've got like I guess 60 or so

839

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:10,590

different items and entails t-shirts

840

00:37:17,480 --> 00:37:14,160

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

841

00:37:19,820 --> 00:37:17,490

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

842

00:37:21,620 --> 00:37:19,830

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

843

00:37:24,860 --> 00:37:21,630

jackets and stuff like that for men and

844

00:37:27,140 --> 00:37:24,870

women we have a para cast aluminum water

845

00:37:30,650 --> 00:37:27,150

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

846

00:37:33,530 --> 00:37:30,660

dot ^ cast comm store dot the power cast

847

00:37:35,720 --> 00:37:33,540

comm what makes it special is that the

848

00:37:38,180 --> 00:37:35,730

items are the best quality of great

849

00:37:40,070 --> 00:37:38,190

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

850

00:37:41,870 --> 00:37:40,080

official logo on them that's what makes

851
00:37:42,530 --> 00:37:41,880
them special in multiple sizes and

852
00:37:45,350 --> 00:37:42,540
colors

853
00:37:47,690 --> 00:37:45,360
we even have stuff for children stuff

854
00:37:50,420 --> 00:37:47,700
for women's stuff for men we have all

855
00:37:52,640 --> 00:37:50,430
sorts of sizes like small up to X large

856
00:37:55,070 --> 00:37:52,650
a lot good stuff that's the swag from

857
00:37:57,860 --> 00:37:55,080
the para cast to go to steward on to the

858
00:37:59,840 --> 00:37:57,870
para cast comm stop by and take a

859
00:38:02,600 --> 00:37:59,850
shopping tour what's safer and cheaper

860
00:38:05,540 --> 00:38:02,610
than prescription drugs glad you asked

861
00:38:07,820 --> 00:38:05,550
the answer is renovation teas herbal

862
00:38:10,190 --> 00:38:07,830
remedies are much safer and much cheaper

863
00:38:12,260 --> 00:38:10,200

than prescription drugs tastes great and

864

00:38:14,210 --> 00:38:12,270

most importantly herbal teas are

865

00:38:16,460 --> 00:38:14,220

effective and non-addictive renovation

866

00:38:19,070 --> 00:38:16,470

tea is especially unique and here's why

867

00:38:21,260 --> 00:38:19,080

we spent years researching herbs and

868

00:38:23,630 --> 00:38:21,270

their beneficial properties renovation

869

00:38:26,360 --> 00:38:23,640

teas uses only a hundred percent organic

870

00:38:27,890 --> 00:38:26,370

Fairtrade herbs our teas are blended

871

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:27,900

towards specific ailments and health

872

00:38:33,590 --> 00:38:30,060

conditions such as diabetes blood

873

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:33,600

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

874

00:38:38,810 --> 00:38:36,300

more all renovation teas are formulated

875

00:38:40,640 --> 00:38:38,820

in hand filled in Arkansas take care of

876
00:38:43,220 --> 00:38:40,650
yourself naturally the way mother nature

877
00:38:46,700 --> 00:38:43,230
intended order renovation teased at

878
00:38:49,250 --> 00:38:46,710
renovation tea calm or call eight seven

879
00:38:51,680 --> 00:38:49,260
oh seven eight four three one two one

880
00:38:54,440 --> 00:38:51,690
that's eight seven oh seven eight four

881
00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:54,450
three one two one renovation teas

882
00:39:05,490 --> 00:39:03,750
that's what it sounds like when a

883
00:39:07,440 --> 00:39:05,500
burglar kicks in the door of a dark

884
00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,450
house that looks like no one is home

885
00:39:11,130 --> 00:39:09,280
don't let your home be the next target

886
00:39:13,770 --> 00:39:11,140
make it look like someone is home

887
00:39:15,840 --> 00:39:13,780
watching television with fake TV fake TV

888
00:39:17,970 --> 00:39:15,850

is a small electronic device that makes

889

00:39:19,620 --> 00:39:17,980

the same light as a real television so

890

00:39:22,170 --> 00:39:19,630

from outside it looks like someone is

891

00:39:24,180 --> 00:39:22,180

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

892

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,190

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

893

00:39:28,680 --> 00:39:26,560

convincing to burglars fake TV deters

894

00:39:30,690 --> 00:39:28,690

burglars costs far less than an alarm

895

00:39:32,850 --> 00:39:30,700

and is highly recommended by numerous

896

00:39:35,310 --> 00:39:32,860

police departments use it anytime you're

897

00:39:39,390 --> 00:39:35,320

away from home to order your fake TV for

898

00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:39,400

only 3495 go to fake tv.com or call one

899

00:39:45,480 --> 00:39:42,130

eight seven seven five fake TV each

900

00:39:47,640 --> 00:39:45,490

additional fake TV is only 29.95 so get

901
00:39:49,770 --> 00:39:47,650
one for you and one for a loved one for

902
00:39:54,510 --> 00:39:49,780
safety security and peace of mind for

903
00:39:58,560 --> 00:39:54,520
both of you call 877 five FA ke TV or go

904
00:40:01,710 --> 00:39:58,570
to fake TV comm bait tv.com the burglar

905
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,720
deterrent a little over a year ago I

906
00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:04,000
began to do a lot of research into why

907
00:40:07,890 --> 00:40:05,920
even if I had a pretty good-sized meal

908
00:40:10,650 --> 00:40:07,900
that was still starving and my research

909
00:40:12,600 --> 00:40:10,660
led me to a well-known fact that most of

910
00:40:13,950 --> 00:40:12,610
the soils that we grow our crops on here

911
00:40:15,600 --> 00:40:13,960
in the United States and across the

912
00:40:18,240 --> 00:40:15,610
industrialized world are almost

913
00:40:20,820 --> 00:40:18,250

completely depleted of almost all of the

914

00:40:23,280 --> 00:40:20,830

key minerals and trace elements that our

915

00:40:25,290 --> 00:40:23,290

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

916

00:40:27,660 --> 00:40:25,300

off cancer and be healthy I then

917

00:40:30,030 --> 00:40:27,670

searched out the best vitamin and

918

00:40:32,460 --> 00:40:30,040

mineral company out there and discovered

919

00:40:34,200 --> 00:40:32,470

youngevity the youngevity products are

920

00:40:36,660 --> 00:40:34,210

designed to give you the real nutrition

921

00:40:38,160 --> 00:40:36,670

you need and once you've got that you

922

00:40:41,380 --> 00:40:38,170

don't have to eat as much to be

923

00:40:44,050 --> 00:40:41,390

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds

924

00:40:46,060 --> 00:40:44,060

two months simply getting the vitamins

925

00:40:47,590 --> 00:40:46,070

and minerals I need and check it out for

926

00:40:49,900 --> 00:40:47,600

yourself it's incredible

927

00:40:52,000 --> 00:40:49,910

go to M fall wash teen.com today and

928

00:40:54,130 --> 00:40:52,010

order your first canister of beyond

929

00:40:56,590 --> 00:40:54,140

tangy tangerine complete multivitamin

930

00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:56,600

mineral complex dietary supplement

931

00:41:04,960 --> 00:41:02,240

that's Infowars team.com hi this is Don

932

00:41:07,330 --> 00:41:04,970

Ecker and you are tuned in to the para

933

00:41:10,300 --> 00:41:07,340

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

934

00:41:13,210 --> 00:41:10,310

hear stuff here that you probably won't

935

00:41:16,990 --> 00:41:13,220

hear anywhere else hear that George

936

00:41:19,300 --> 00:41:17,000

Noory we have Joseph Ferrell joining

937

00:41:22,180 --> 00:41:19,310

gene increase in the power cast and

938

00:41:24,580 --> 00:41:22,190

we're taking a look at the outgrowth of

939

00:41:26,440 --> 00:41:24,590

incredible or possibly incredible

940

00:41:28,450 --> 00:41:26,450

scientific discoveries from the Nazis

941

00:41:31,060 --> 00:41:28,460

Joseph was going to answer one of

942

00:41:34,360 --> 00:41:31,070

Chris's detailed questions Joseph well

943

00:41:36,880 --> 00:41:34,370

yeah the idea what you're calling ether

944

00:41:39,400 --> 00:41:36,890

physics or some people would call

945

00:41:41,680 --> 00:41:39,410

zero-point energy physics but quantum

946

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:41,690

back in flux you know scalar physics

947

00:41:46,840 --> 00:41:43,760

whatever you wish to call it I think I

948

00:41:49,660 --> 00:41:46,850

think definitely this is something that

949

00:41:53,320 --> 00:41:49,670

the Nazis were after and let me give you

950

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:53,330

the basic reason why when the Nazis came

951
00:42:01,210 --> 00:41:58,240
to power they set up within the SS to

952
00:42:05,800 --> 00:42:01,220
research very very top secret research

953
00:42:08,680 --> 00:42:05,810
bureaus one was an entity called fortune

954
00:42:11,800 --> 00:42:08,690
and McClellan law patent and other as

955
00:42:14,020 --> 00:42:11,810
research development patents this was

956
00:42:17,260 --> 00:42:14,030
under the command of a four-star SS

957
00:42:20,020 --> 00:42:17,270
general almost completely unknown fellow

958
00:42:23,410 --> 00:42:20,030
by the name of Emile matzo and the

959
00:42:27,280 --> 00:42:23,420
mission brief of this department was to

960
00:42:29,050 --> 00:42:27,290
pull any patent that was made in Nazi

961
00:42:31,150 --> 00:42:29,060
Germany much like we do in this country

962
00:42:33,820 --> 00:42:31,160
that has any national security

963
00:42:37,150 --> 00:42:33,830

implications or that could be developed

964

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,160

all right and turn it over to another

965

00:42:42,700 --> 00:42:39,920

bureau within the SS for the purpose of

966

00:42:45,220 --> 00:42:42,710

development now this other bureau was

967

00:42:47,980 --> 00:42:45,230

called the if I can remember the name of

968

00:42:51,010 --> 00:42:47,990

it the anvil instead of fear the the

969

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:51,020

development area for the purpose of this

970

00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:55,200

was to investigate so-called free

971

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:56,940

energy or what we're calling ether

972

00:43:02,000 --> 00:42:59,520

physics for the purpose of making Nazi

973

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:02,010

Germany energy independent and this in

974

00:43:07,579 --> 00:43:05,040

turn led in my opinion to the Bell

975

00:43:10,040 --> 00:43:07,589

project let me make the Bell project

976
00:43:12,560 --> 00:43:10,050
very clear as to what I think it was and

977
00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:12,570
what I think it wasn't I think this

978
00:43:20,990 --> 00:43:15,839
project in all honesty is probably the

979
00:43:24,260 --> 00:43:21,000
core or center of the Nazi UFO mythos

980
00:43:27,920 --> 00:43:24,270
alright the project in my opinion was

981
00:43:30,260 --> 00:43:27,930
set up as a gateway technology to

982
00:43:32,240 --> 00:43:30,270
investigate so-called free energy or

983
00:43:34,099 --> 00:43:32,250
zero-point energy or ether physics

984
00:43:36,109 --> 00:43:34,109
whatever you wish to call for three

985
00:43:38,210 --> 00:43:36,119
purposes the first purpose being to

986
00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,220
develop that kind of energy to make

987
00:43:44,780 --> 00:43:41,280
Germany energy independence secondly to

988
00:43:47,420 --> 00:43:44,790

develop a real honest-to-goodness field

989

00:43:50,540 --> 00:43:47,430

propulsion or if you prefer any gravity

990

00:43:54,349 --> 00:43:50,550

capability and the third thing that they

991

00:43:56,210 --> 00:43:54,359

want out of it is a doomsday weapon why

992

00:43:58,130 --> 00:43:56,220

would that be so important what's the

993

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,140

connection with doomsday weapon and

994

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:00,720

ether physics and the connection is this

995

00:44:09,980 --> 00:44:06,000

if you have a technology that allows you

996

00:44:12,800 --> 00:44:09,990

to engineer the fabric of space-time on

997

00:44:17,200 --> 00:44:12,810

the laboratory bench and draw energy

998

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:17,210

from that ability then if you weaponize

999

00:44:24,620 --> 00:44:21,839

that potential you have a potential

1000

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:24,630

weaponization capability that would make

1001
00:44:29,930 --> 00:44:26,880
our largest hydrogen bombs look like a

1002
00:44:32,300 --> 00:44:29,940
kitchen match alright so in other words

1003
00:44:36,109 --> 00:44:32,310
there after three things this is a

1004
00:44:39,650 --> 00:44:36,119
gateway technology now the reason I say

1005
00:44:41,089 --> 00:44:39,660
it maybe the core of the Nazi UFO legend

1006
00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:41,099
is twofold

1007
00:44:47,109 --> 00:44:44,160
if you examine the research of each

1008
00:44:50,120 --> 00:44:47,119
rivet Koski or nick cook or myself

1009
00:44:51,920 --> 00:44:50,130
there's some evidence that suggests that

1010
00:44:55,130 --> 00:44:51,930
this Bell device when it was tested

1011
00:44:59,329 --> 00:44:55,140
outside actually levitated all right the

1012
00:45:02,599 --> 00:44:59,339
problem here is that that's all that is

1013
00:45:04,460 --> 00:45:02,609

said about it in other words they came

1014

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,470

up with a device that had a real field

1015

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,720

propulsion capability apparently it did

1016

00:45:11,180 --> 00:45:08,160

levitate but

1017

00:45:14,480 --> 00:45:11,190

it didn't perform any of the fantastic

1018

00:45:16,279 --> 00:45:14,490

maneuvers of UFOs so in other words

1019

00:45:19,789 --> 00:45:16,289

we're looking at a gateway technology

1020

00:45:23,599 --> 00:45:19,799

but it's not a Nazi UFO and that's what

1021

00:45:26,089 --> 00:45:23,609

makes it have the ring of reality to me

1022

00:45:28,660 --> 00:45:26,099

we're not dealing in other words with

1023

00:45:32,329 --> 00:45:28,670

the Bell project with fanciful claims

1024

00:45:34,549 --> 00:45:32,339

that are badly substantiating of the

1025

00:45:37,520 --> 00:45:34,559

Nazis having built field propulsion

1026
00:45:40,400 --> 00:45:37,530
flying saucers that went to the moon and

1027
00:45:42,380 --> 00:45:40,410
back or went to Mars and so on and so

1028
00:45:43,520 --> 00:45:42,390
forth we're not dealing with any of that

1029
00:45:46,970 --> 00:45:43,530
happy nonsense

1030
00:45:50,599 --> 00:45:46,980
we're dealing with a real project that

1031
00:45:52,849 --> 00:45:50,609
has an apparent real physics behind it

1032
00:45:55,849 --> 00:45:52,859
once you reverse reverse engineering

1033
00:45:58,160 --> 00:45:55,859
that was capable apparently according to

1034
00:46:00,589 --> 00:45:58,170
some witnesses of a basic field

1035
00:46:03,559 --> 00:46:00,599
propulsion capability namely limitation

1036
00:46:05,210 --> 00:46:03,569
so this is why the project greatly

1037
00:46:06,980 --> 00:46:05,220
greatly interest me and the incident

1038
00:46:10,190 --> 00:46:06,990

made this is the reason I think that

1039

00:46:12,319 --> 00:46:10,200

they kept this project to themselves

1040

00:46:14,930 --> 00:46:12,329

after the war and continued to pursue

1041

00:46:17,539 --> 00:46:14,940

aspects of an in Argentina but at this

1042

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,549

point then where did it go is it

1043

00:46:21,529 --> 00:46:19,200

something that's dormant today you think

1044

00:46:22,039 --> 00:46:21,539

if they got this far in the 1940s and

1045

00:46:25,250 --> 00:46:22,049

50s

1046

00:46:28,099 --> 00:46:25,260

well it's 2012 what's that s'right well

1047

00:46:29,539 --> 00:46:28,109

I I don't think that you know if you

1048

00:46:31,220 --> 00:46:29,549

have a technology like this you're

1049

00:46:33,470 --> 00:46:31,230

certainly not just going to sit on up

1050

00:46:35,059 --> 00:46:33,480

and let it fall apart I think you're

1051

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:35,069

going to do whatever it takes to

1052

00:46:41,089 --> 00:46:37,200

continue to investigate it but after

1053

00:46:43,160 --> 00:46:41,099

1951 there isn't any trail from that

1054

00:46:45,410 --> 00:46:43,170

point on after they shut down Richter's

1055

00:46:48,740 --> 00:46:45,420

project as to where this project

1056

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:48,750

actually goes the closest thing that

1057

00:46:55,039 --> 00:46:52,319

gives a faint indicator is believe it or

1058

00:46:58,190 --> 00:46:55,049

not the Kecksburg UFO crash and here's

1059

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,200

why in both cases you're dealing with an

1060

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:00,720

object that has the same approximate

1061

00:47:06,049 --> 00:47:03,839

shape in both cases you're dealing with

1062

00:47:08,180 --> 00:47:06,059

an object that has the same believe it

1063

00:47:11,420 --> 00:47:08,190

or not the same approximate dimensions

1064

00:47:13,940 --> 00:47:11,430

and in both cases this is what really

1065

00:47:17,029 --> 00:47:13,950

kind of sold the connection to me in the

1066

00:47:19,250 --> 00:47:17,039

case of the Kecksburg object the story

1067

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,260

is if you if you follow the research and

1068

00:47:24,160 --> 00:47:21,680

I think Stan Gordon

1069

00:47:26,319 --> 00:47:24,170

if you follow that story it eventually

1070

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:26,329

ends up at wright-patterson Air Base in

1071

00:47:33,220 --> 00:47:31,520

Dayton Ohio and it's housed according to

1072

00:47:35,440 --> 00:47:33,230

one fellow who worked for a local

1073

00:47:37,120 --> 00:47:35,450

construction company the US Air Force is

1074

00:47:39,460 --> 00:47:37,130

suddenly after the Kecksburg incident

1075

00:47:42,460 --> 00:47:39,470

called them up and ordered a bunch of

1076

00:47:44,260 --> 00:47:42,470

ceramic bricks all right and he had to

1077

00:47:46,990 --> 00:47:44,270

deliver this to this warehouse where he

1078

00:47:50,890 --> 00:47:47,000

saw this acorn or bell-shaped object

1079

00:47:53,079 --> 00:47:50,900

behind a silk screen well to me this is

1080

00:47:54,940 --> 00:47:53,089

extremely interesting and it may be a

1081

00:47:58,750 --> 00:47:54,950

possible connection between the two

1082

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:58,760

devices because the Nazi bill if you if

1083

00:48:03,370 --> 00:48:00,559

you look carefully at the research of

1084

00:48:05,859 --> 00:48:03,380

yegorovich offski was housed in a

1085

00:48:09,010 --> 00:48:05,869

chamber lined with ceramic bricks over

1086

00:48:11,230 --> 00:48:09,020

which had to be placed rubber mats so in

1087

00:48:13,930 --> 00:48:11,240

other words we're dealing in both cases

1088

00:48:17,170 --> 00:48:13,940

with an object that gave off extremely

1089

00:48:20,740 --> 00:48:17,180

powerful radiation and required unusual

1090

00:48:24,910 --> 00:48:20,750

shielding arrangements so that is the

1091

00:48:27,460 --> 00:48:24,920

one post 1951 connection that has a

1092

00:48:29,950 --> 00:48:27,470

number of data points that are

1093

00:48:31,779 --> 00:48:29,960

suggestive of the Nazi bell that may be

1094

00:48:33,490 --> 00:48:31,789

some sort of connection but other than

1095

00:48:37,569 --> 00:48:33,500

that we don't know where it went

1096

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:37,579

am i certain that whoever it was that

1097

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,680

had control of the project continued to

1098

00:48:44,410 --> 00:48:42,079

research it absolutely what would they

1099

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:44,420

have been able to achieve in the decades

1100

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,160

since the end of the war with enough

1101
00:48:52,089 --> 00:48:48,880
money and manpower well I think it is

1102
00:48:54,250 --> 00:48:52,099
reasonable to conclude that they may

1103
00:48:56,769 --> 00:48:54,260
have on that basis come up with a

1104
00:48:59,650 --> 00:48:56,779
workable genuine field propulsion

1105
00:49:00,910 --> 00:48:59,660
capability absolutely and you bring up a

1106
00:49:03,099 --> 00:49:00,920
good point we've jumped ahead to

1107
00:49:06,490 --> 00:49:03,109
Kecksburg which is in the early 60s

1108
00:49:08,740 --> 00:49:06,500
however in Roswell and the Reich which i

1109
00:49:13,240 --> 00:49:08,750
I just find endlessly fascinating a

1110
00:49:17,079 --> 00:49:13,250
fabulous book you a really good job of

1111
00:49:18,670 --> 00:49:17,089
looking at the Roswell incident and kind

1112
00:49:23,470 --> 00:49:18,680
of separating the wheat from the chaff

1113
00:49:26,559 --> 00:49:23,480

in terms of why the secrecy why the the

1114

00:49:30,039 --> 00:49:26,569

press release announcing the capture of

1115

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:30,049

a flying disc and then you know the the

1116

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:34,160

exact opposite disclaimer all was just a

1117

00:49:40,640 --> 00:49:37,520

you know you make a case that perhaps

1118

00:49:43,180 --> 00:49:40,650

what was discovered was very terrestrial

1119

00:49:45,710 --> 00:49:43,190

technology that in your in your

1120

00:49:48,260 --> 00:49:45,720

interpretation and in your research

1121

00:49:50,450 --> 00:49:48,270

indicates could have been a german

1122

00:49:52,970 --> 00:49:50,460

technology let's talk about Roswell

1123

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:52,980

briefly and and in your thinking about

1124

00:49:58,400 --> 00:49:56,160

that because I I'm telling our listeners

1125

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:58,410

if you're interested in this subject at

1126

00:50:00,980 --> 00:49:58,800

all

1127

00:50:03,200 --> 00:50:00,990

you've got to read this book it is it'll

1128

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,210

blow your mind before Joseph blow some

1129

00:50:07,220 --> 00:50:05,280

minds we have about a minute for this

1130

00:50:12,020 --> 00:50:07,230

segment then we'll continue the answer

1131

00:50:13,280 --> 00:50:12,030

in the next one go ahead Clark well it's

1132

00:50:15,050 --> 00:50:13,290

interesting you bring that book up

1133

00:50:19,070 --> 00:50:15,060

because you know to me it's the book

1134

00:50:25,640 --> 00:50:19,080

ufology loves to hate or or to be more

1135

00:50:29,480 --> 00:50:25,650

accurate loves to ignore you're right I

1136

00:50:32,720 --> 00:50:29,490

subject the Roswell story to and and its

1137

00:50:36,290 --> 00:50:32,730

major researchers to a very what I think

1138

00:50:39,590 --> 00:50:36,300

is thorough overview and analysis of

1139

00:50:42,860 --> 00:50:39,600

what I think may have happened so let me

1140

00:50:45,530 --> 00:50:42,870

preface my my response by saying that

1141

00:50:49,040 --> 00:50:45,540

that my approach to Roswell is premised

1142

00:50:53,240 --> 00:50:49,050

on the assumption that the Nazis

1143

00:50:56,680 --> 00:50:53,250

survived World War two as a powerful

1144

00:51:00,170 --> 00:50:56,690

enough organization with enough

1145

00:51:02,260 --> 00:51:00,180

financing that they can continue to

1146

00:51:05,180 --> 00:51:02,270

develop some of these projects

1147

00:51:06,830 --> 00:51:05,190

independently after the war in in their

1148

00:51:09,860 --> 00:51:06,840

host countries in South America

1149

00:51:11,720 --> 00:51:09,870

particularly Argentina so that's my

1150

00:51:14,180 --> 00:51:11,730

premise and we'll get into Roswell

1151
00:51:16,640 --> 00:51:14,190
itself on the basis of that premise I

1152
00:51:17,150 --> 00:51:16,650
think probably in more detail after our

1153
00:51:19,700 --> 00:51:17,160
break

1154
00:51:21,230 --> 00:51:19,710
good timing of course those of you who

1155
00:51:22,940 --> 00:51:21,240
believe that Roswell involved a

1156
00:51:25,460 --> 00:51:22,950
spaceship well perhaps you're going to

1157
00:51:27,320 --> 00:51:25,470
disagree with us we have Joseph Ferrell

1158
00:51:30,180 --> 00:51:27,330
joining us this week with gene and Chris

1159
00:51:35,850 --> 00:51:30,190
you're in the para cast

1160
00:51:41,290 --> 00:51:39,070
[Music]

1161
00:51:44,690 --> 00:51:41,300
America's number one source for

1162
00:51:49,850 --> 00:51:44,700
independent talk radio for over a decade

1163
00:51:51,650 --> 00:51:49,860

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1164

00:51:53,840 --> 00:51:51,660

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1165

00:51:56,480 --> 00:51:53,850

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1166

00:51:58,700 --> 00:51:56,490

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1167

00:52:01,010 --> 00:51:58,710

application and it's free just as easy

1168

00:52:02,900 --> 00:52:01,020

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1169

00:52:04,310 --> 00:52:02,910

banner and download before you know it

1170

00:52:06,770 --> 00:52:04,320

you'll be listening to your favorite

1171

00:52:09,290 --> 00:52:06,780

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

1172

00:52:11,150 --> 00:52:09,300

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1173

00:52:12,980 --> 00:52:11,160

on the go so download the Droid an

1174

00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:12,990

iPhone app free by clicking on the

1175

00:52:16,940 --> 00:52:14,940

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1176
00:52:19,400 --> 00:52:16,950
again for listening to GC and live.com

1177
00:52:21,110 --> 00:52:19,410
again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1178
00:52:22,820 --> 00:52:21,120
is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1179
00:52:24,680 --> 00:52:22,830
why banks stockbrokers investment

1180
00:52:26,960 --> 00:52:24,690
advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1181
00:52:28,700 --> 00:52:26,970
they've been available since 1986 yet

1182
00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:28,710
the financial industry won't recognize

1183
00:52:32,720 --> 00:52:30,240
the value of gold for your retirement

1184
00:52:34,850 --> 00:52:32,730
goal is outperform paper investments yet

1185
00:52:37,760 --> 00:52:34,860
no word about IRAs if you would like to

1186
00:52:40,460 --> 00:52:37,770
have gold for your retirement call 866

1187
00:52:50,480 --> 00:52:40,470
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

1188
00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:08,700

[Music]

1189

00:53:42,080 --> 00:53:39,950

806-853-9949 seven three one five eight

1190

00:53:44,090 --> 00:53:42,090

six three eight invest in your health

1191

00:53:46,670 --> 00:53:44,100

with the ion cleanse from a major

1192

00:53:48,380 --> 00:53:46,680

difference ion cleanse com one of the

1193

00:53:48,810 --> 00:53:48,390

most important decisions you will ever

1194

00:53:56,190 --> 00:53:48,820

make

1195

00:54:04,200 --> 00:53:59,890

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1196

00:54:11,319 --> 00:54:04,210

standard of paranormal radio and now

1197

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,329

here's Jane Steinberg so we're back to

1198

00:54:17,530 --> 00:54:14,240

the R word again the roswell case and

1199

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,540

could it have possibly been some kind of

1200

00:54:22,000 --> 00:54:19,520

aircraft test aircraft developed by

1201

00:54:23,950 --> 00:54:22,010

those Nazi scientists with Gene and

1202

00:54:26,170 --> 00:54:23,960

Chris we have Joseph Ferrell to explain

1203

00:54:28,270 --> 00:54:26,180

it all go ahead please if you look at

1204

00:54:32,049 --> 00:54:28,280

Roswell carefully and I'm gonna try and

1205

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,059

compact a 500 Plus page book into a few

1206

00:54:38,799 --> 00:54:35,599

into a few minutes if you look at the

1207

00:54:42,220 --> 00:54:38,809

Roswell case carefully and base your

1208

00:54:46,059 --> 00:54:42,230

analysis on the premise that Nazism

1209

00:54:49,900 --> 00:54:46,069

survived the war there is a key document

1210

00:54:52,569 --> 00:54:49,910

that is cited by the Roswell Pro

1211

00:54:55,450 --> 00:54:52,579

extra-terrestrial hypothesis researchers

1212

00:54:57,849 --> 00:54:55,460

it's called the Shogun intelligence

1213

00:55:01,120 --> 00:54:57,859

collection memorandum this was a

1214

00:55:02,829 --> 00:55:01,130

memorandum drawn up by the chief of air

1215

00:55:04,589 --> 00:55:02,839

force intelligence at the time I

1216

00:55:07,059 --> 00:55:04,599

followed by the name of general Shogun

1217

00:55:10,270 --> 00:55:07,069

now the interesting thing about this

1218

00:55:13,960 --> 00:55:10,280

document is it comes in two versions it

1219

00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:13,970

comes in a hoaxed version which clearly

1220

00:55:20,170 --> 00:55:16,970

has additions favoring the

1221

00:55:22,839 --> 00:55:20,180

extra-terrestrial hypothesis and then it

1222

00:55:26,049 --> 00:55:22,849

comes in an authentic version where no

1223

00:55:28,000 --> 00:55:26,059

mention is made of extraterrestrials or

1224

00:55:31,710 --> 00:55:28,010

off-planet origins for this technology

1225

00:55:34,420 --> 00:55:31,720

but where there is a clear reference to

1226
00:55:37,630 --> 00:55:34,430
technologies developed in Nazi Germany

1227
00:55:39,630 --> 00:55:37,640
all right and that that reference to

1228
00:55:43,569 --> 00:55:39,640
technologies developed in Nazi Germany

1229
00:55:46,000 --> 00:55:43,579
exists in both versions of the document

1230
00:55:48,970 --> 00:55:46,010
now I'm pointing this document out

1231
00:55:52,240 --> 00:55:48,980
because it's a signal indicator of what

1232
00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:52,250
may have really panicked the American

1233
00:55:57,390 --> 00:55:55,520
military after their recovery of

1234
00:56:01,780 --> 00:55:57,400
whatever it was that crashed at Roswell

1235
00:56:04,329 --> 00:56:01,790
less just for the sake of argument forgo

1236
00:56:06,130 --> 00:56:04,339
the extra-terrestrial hypothesis for a

1237
00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:06,140
moment and as some

1238
00:56:12,670 --> 00:56:09,920

that what Jesse Marcel came on to in

1239

00:56:16,359 --> 00:56:12,680

that debris field and once it was

1240

00:56:19,390 --> 00:56:16,369

brought back to Roswell Army US Army Air

1241

00:56:22,120 --> 00:56:19,400

Field in Roswell and they had enough

1242

00:56:24,279 --> 00:56:22,130

chance to look at it and then they bring

1243

00:56:26,500 --> 00:56:24,289

in general Nathan twining the air

1244

00:56:28,269 --> 00:56:26,510

materials command is definitely in the

1245

00:56:31,089 --> 00:56:28,279

area at the time and he looks at this

1246

00:56:37,059 --> 00:56:31,099

stuff and he's thinking oh my god

1247

00:56:41,109 --> 00:56:37,069

if the US military in July of 1947 finds

1248

00:56:42,279 --> 00:56:41,119

something Nazi has crashed in the New

1249

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:42,289

Mexico desert

1250

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:45,680

are they going to hit the panic button

1251

00:56:52,599 --> 00:56:48,799

are they going to attempt to cover it up

1252

00:56:56,440 --> 00:56:52,609

you betcha and the reason is simple this

1253

00:56:59,950 --> 00:56:56,450

is the enemy that supposedly we defeated

1254

00:57:02,710 --> 00:56:59,960

two years ago what in the name of God

1255

00:57:06,460 --> 00:57:02,720

are they doing flying in our airspace

1256

00:57:10,059 --> 00:57:06,470

over art are sensitive defensive

1257

00:57:12,910 --> 00:57:10,069

installations two years after the end of

1258

00:57:15,900 --> 00:57:12,920

the war the political conclusion that

1259

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:15,910

they would have come to if this is

1260

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:18,799

accepted for the sake of argument is oh

1261

00:57:25,660 --> 00:57:21,680

my god they're out there somewhere and

1262

00:57:28,599 --> 00:57:25,670

they're continuing to develop this stuff

1263

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:28,609

and it's very interesting when you read

1264

00:57:34,799 --> 00:57:31,359

the Shogun intelligence collection

1265

00:57:38,920 --> 00:57:34,809

memorandum even in its extraterrestrial

1266

00:57:41,499 --> 00:57:38,930

host version Shogun is extremely

1267

00:57:43,720 --> 00:57:41,509

concerned to find out where the heck are

1268

00:57:46,660 --> 00:57:43,730

the Horton brothers another is where are

1269

00:57:50,440 --> 00:57:46,670

these German engineers that develop the

1270

00:57:52,960 --> 00:57:50,450

flying wing now that statement even in

1271

00:57:55,150 --> 00:57:52,970

the version that is going on and on

1272

00:57:58,120 --> 00:57:55,160

about extraterrestrials is a dead

1273

00:58:00,370 --> 00:57:58,130

giveaway that this crash has nothing to

1274

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,380

do with extraterrestrials why would you

1275

00:58:04,539 --> 00:58:02,240

need a bunch of German engineers if you

1276

00:58:07,240 --> 00:58:04,549

came across something extraterrestrial I

1277

00:58:11,200 --> 00:58:07,250

just wonder Joseph to interject here is

1278

00:58:14,769 --> 00:58:11,210

if et might have been in some cases a

1279

00:58:17,380 --> 00:58:14,779

convenient excuse you know because et

1280

00:58:19,329 --> 00:58:17,390

sounds fantastic and incredible but it

1281

00:58:19,810 --> 00:58:19,339

misdirects us from what might be a real

1282

00:58:22,060 --> 00:58:19,820

source

1283

00:58:24,700 --> 00:58:22,070

assuming these scientists were

1284

00:58:27,310 --> 00:58:24,710

responsible assuming precisely that is

1285

00:58:29,980 --> 00:58:27,320

exactly the view that I take in in

1286

00:58:34,480 --> 00:58:29,990

Rosalind the Reich because if you look

1287

00:58:37,120 --> 00:58:34,490

at the US Army Air Forces response what

1288

00:58:39,250 --> 00:58:37,130

they do is they set up at what I call

1289

00:58:43,570 --> 00:58:39,260

the Roswell dialectic they set up

1290

00:58:46,810 --> 00:58:43,580

something that forces you or compels you

1291

00:58:48,990 --> 00:58:46,820

to examine the event from one of two

1292

00:58:51,790 --> 00:58:49,000

points of view that it's either

1293

00:58:54,430 --> 00:58:51,800

extraterrestrial or something so mundane

1294

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:54,440

that it's almost ridiculous to spend

1295

00:58:58,780 --> 00:58:56,480

time with namely that they capture of

1296

00:59:00,790 --> 00:58:58,790

some sort of balloon alright what you

1297

00:59:03,700 --> 00:59:00,800

are prevented from doing in that

1298

00:59:06,490 --> 00:59:03,710

dialectical set up is looking at the

1299

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,500

possibility that this represents an

1300

00:59:11,560 --> 00:59:08,960

extraordinary human technology number

1301

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:11,570

one and number two an extraordinary

1302

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:15,440

human technology that is not under

1303

00:59:23,170 --> 00:59:20,240

post-war American or Soviet control so

1304

00:59:25,000 --> 00:59:23,180

the big news as far as I'm concerned

1305

00:59:27,760 --> 00:59:25,010

about Roswell simply isn't the

1306

00:59:30,730 --> 00:59:27,770

technology the big news is political

1307

00:59:34,210 --> 00:59:30,740

because if you find something Nazi has

1308

00:59:37,150 --> 00:59:34,220

crashed in the New Mexico desert in 1947

1309

00:59:40,000 --> 00:59:37,160

that's a huge political statement you

1310

00:59:42,610 --> 00:59:40,010

cannot afford to admit the possibility

1311

00:59:44,890 --> 00:59:42,620

that you may be dealing with an enemy

1312

00:59:47,860 --> 00:59:44,900

that has gone deeply underground after

1313

00:59:50,740 --> 00:59:47,870

the war that has bases of operation that

1314

00:59:53,740 --> 00:59:50,750

you suspect may exist but you don't know

1315

00:59:56,680 --> 00:59:53,750

exactly where on top of all of that

1316

01:00:00,100 --> 00:59:56,690

you're dealing therefore with an enemy

1317

01:00:03,850 --> 01:00:00,110

that has vast resources of funding and

1318

01:00:05,890 --> 01:00:03,860

by the nature of the case has access to

1319

01:00:09,150 --> 01:00:05,900

that funding which can only imply

1320

01:00:11,320 --> 01:00:09,160

collusion of some of your own financial

1321

01:00:14,260 --> 01:00:11,330

institutions so in other words the

1322

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:14,270

political implications are huge well the

1323

01:00:17,770 --> 01:00:15,920

thing is here the requestion that you

1324

01:00:19,660 --> 01:00:17,780

raise here based on what you say would

1325

01:00:22,180 --> 01:00:19,670

that mean that sources within the

1326

01:00:25,150 --> 01:00:22,190

military-industrial complex so called

1327

01:00:28,360 --> 01:00:25,160

would be using money to finance this

1328

01:00:31,210 --> 01:00:28,370

third party no it's the banks that are

1329

01:00:33,170 --> 01:00:31,220

funding it the international bankers

1330

01:00:36,170 --> 01:00:33,180

exactly these are the

1331

01:00:38,120 --> 01:00:36,180

questions and I think there is a little

1332

01:00:42,039 --> 01:00:38,130

bit of both because one of the things

1333

01:00:45,380 --> 01:00:42,049

that you run into if you look at the

1334

01:00:47,359 --> 01:00:45,390

magic 12 documents some of the magic 12

1335

01:00:50,690 --> 01:00:47,369

documents suggests that after the

1336

01:00:52,519 --> 01:00:50,700

Roswell crash the US Army Air Force

1337

01:00:54,410 --> 01:00:52,529

brought in some of these German

1338

01:00:56,029 --> 01:00:54,420

scientists to look at this stuff and

1339

01:00:58,579 --> 01:00:56,039

tell them what it was what they thought

1340

01:01:02,660 --> 01:00:58,589

was now why would you do that if you

1341

01:01:04,670 --> 01:01:02,670

suspect it let's reason this through if

1342

01:01:06,559 --> 01:01:04,680

you're the US Army Air Force and you

1343

01:01:10,329 --> 01:01:06,569

suspect that you've got something

1344

01:01:14,720 --> 01:01:10,339

genuinely extraterrestrial on your hands

1345

01:01:17,839 --> 01:01:14,730

do you bring in your former enemies to

1346

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:17,849

look at it and render an opinion my

1347

01:01:22,930 --> 01:01:20,960

guess would be no simply on you know the

1348

01:01:25,160 --> 01:01:22,940

security interests of

1349

01:01:28,670 --> 01:01:25,170

compartmentalization you keep this a

1350

01:01:30,559 --> 01:01:28,680

secret and you keep it to yourselves and

1351
01:01:32,480 --> 01:01:30,569
to the most trustworthy individuals you

1352
01:01:34,160 --> 01:01:32,490
don't bring it very far out or Kirk

1353
01:01:37,279 --> 01:01:34,170
Davis and say hey look at this cool

1354
01:01:39,980 --> 01:01:37,289
stuff what do you think it is because as

1355
01:01:42,920 --> 01:01:39,990
I also point out in Roswell in the Reich

1356
01:01:45,079 --> 01:01:42,930
the US Army counterintelligence had

1357
01:01:47,059 --> 01:01:45,089
reasons serious reason to believe that

1358
01:01:49,099 --> 01:01:47,069
these Nazi scientists were still in

1359
01:01:51,799 --> 01:01:49,109
communication with other Nazis and they

1360
01:01:53,630 --> 01:01:51,809
didn't know where how so in other words

1361
01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:53,640
the whole story that we've been given

1362
01:01:57,559 --> 01:01:54,480
reeks

1363
01:02:00,319 --> 01:01:57,569

all right now who are these Nazis in bed

1364

01:02:02,990 --> 01:02:00,329

with well I point out in another of my

1365

01:02:05,329 --> 01:02:03,000

books called babylons banksters that if

1366

01:02:08,240 --> 01:02:05,339

you look at the composition of the early

1367

01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:08,250

post-war Bilderberg meetings let's

1368

01:02:14,569 --> 01:02:11,039

recall a dynamic about these meeting on

1369

01:02:16,880 --> 01:02:14,579

the western or anglo-american financial

1370

01:02:18,349 --> 01:02:16,890

elite side who do you have setting these

1371

01:02:20,839 --> 01:02:18,359

meetings up well you have the

1372

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,849

involvement of the Rothschilds you have

1373

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:22,799

Lawrence and David Rockefeller helping

1374

01:02:28,640 --> 01:02:25,440

set this up but who do you have on the

1375

01:02:31,339 --> 01:02:28,650

European side well you've got Prince

1376

01:02:35,299 --> 01:02:31,349

Bernhard who's Prince Bernhard he's a

1377

01:02:39,220 --> 01:02:35,309

minor German nobleman but he is a senior

1378

01:02:42,620 --> 01:02:39,230

manager in IG Farben he's an SS officer

1379

01:02:45,890 --> 01:02:42,630

all right so in other words he is a

1380

01:02:47,120 --> 01:02:45,900

representative if you will of all of

1381

01:02:50,690 --> 01:02:47,130

this

1382

01:02:53,000 --> 01:02:50,700

the post-war Nazi loot that needs to be

1383

01:02:55,490 --> 01:02:53,010

laundered who's one of the frequent

1384

01:02:57,800 --> 01:02:55,500

guests at these early Bilderberg

1385

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,810

meetings a fellow by the name of dr.

1386

01:03:02,930 --> 01:02:59,280

Hermann Yosef ops

1387

01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:02,940

who's he well he just happens to be the

1388

01:03:08,690 --> 01:03:05,760

CEO of deutsche bank all right

1389

01:03:11,810 --> 01:03:08,700

during the war dr. ops was head of the

1390

01:03:14,450 --> 01:03:11,820

handling bank in Berlin that handled all

1391

01:03:17,060 --> 01:03:14,460

of the rice government accounts in other

1392

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,070

words this was the guy that signs the

1393

01:03:21,590 --> 01:03:18,960

paycheck for ah Dolph Hitler as

1394

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,600

Chancellor of the right okay so in other

1395

01:03:25,820 --> 01:03:23,760

words if you look at the dynamic of the

1396

01:03:28,400 --> 01:03:25,830

Bilderberg meetings you've got the Nazis

1397

01:03:31,820 --> 01:03:28,410

sitting on this vast pile of post-war

1398

01:03:34,460 --> 01:03:31,830

loot they need to be able to launder

1399

01:03:36,080 --> 01:03:34,470

that loot and have access to it I'll

1400

01:03:37,850 --> 01:03:36,090

tell you what we have to get a little

1401
01:03:38,360 --> 01:03:37,860
bit of loot ourselves for a moment here

1402
01:03:45,940 --> 01:03:38,370
okay

1403
01:03:50,779 --> 01:03:48,309
[Music]

1404
01:03:54,650 --> 01:03:50,789
hey neighbors you've seen all those

1405
01:03:57,019 --> 01:03:54,660
crazy wacky products on TV the perfect

1406
01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:57,029
tortilla easy covers hot booties

1407
01:04:03,200 --> 01:04:00,960
furniture fix petty spin and more where

1408
01:04:06,170 --> 01:04:03,210
do you find all that stuff you go to as

1409
01:04:08,930 --> 01:04:06,180
seen on tv comm because this is the

1410
01:04:11,269 --> 01:04:08,940
one-stop source for all of these TV

1411
01:04:14,690 --> 01:04:11,279
goods advertised find all your favorites

1412
01:04:18,740 --> 01:04:14,700
is seen on TV check them out as seen on

1413
01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:18,750

tv comm and by the way save 10% here's

1414

01:04:23,269 --> 01:04:19,440

what you do

1415

01:04:27,279 --> 01:04:23,279

use the code scene 1 scen

1416

01:04:31,549 --> 01:04:27,289

number 1 scene 1 go to as-seen-on-tv

1417

01:04:34,700 --> 01:04:31,559

comm to order save 10% purchase this

1418

01:04:38,839 --> 01:04:34,710

summers hottest as seen on tv items save

1419

01:04:42,049 --> 01:04:38,849

10% or call one eight six six two seven

1420

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,059

seven three three six six one eight six

1421

01:04:49,490 --> 01:04:44,880

six two seven seven three three six six

1422

01:04:51,200 --> 01:04:49,500

the code scene 1 to save 10% gold it's

1423

01:04:53,059 --> 01:04:51,210

like nothing else on earth from the

1424

01:04:55,730 --> 01:04:53,069

Romans through the Renaissance from the

1425

01:04:57,740 --> 01:04:55,740

Industrial Age to the Space Age Gold has

1426

01:04:59,870 --> 01:04:57,750

weathered the test of time where six

1427

01:05:01,789 --> 01:04:59,880

thousand years old has remained the

1428

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,799

ultimate store of wealth according to

1429

01:05:06,140 --> 01:05:03,599

the world Gold Council in the u.s. mints

1430

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:06,150

demand is at an all-time high the stage

1431

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:07,920

is being set for the re-emergence of

1432

01:05:12,589 --> 01:05:10,319

cold as the common sense alternative to

1433

01:05:15,230 --> 01:05:12,599

a Fiat paper currency that gets weaker

1434

01:05:17,359 --> 01:05:15,240

every day Midas Resources is proud to

1435

01:05:19,460 --> 01:05:17,369

offer the hard-hitting report that arms

1436

01:05:21,620 --> 01:05:19,470

you with a truth you need to protect you

1437

01:05:23,480 --> 01:05:21,630

and your family from the feds plans for

1438

01:05:25,490 --> 01:05:23,490

your hard earned money don't gamble with

1439

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,500

your future call Midas resources today

1440

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:28,079

and ask for your FREE copy of as good as

1441

01:05:34,999 --> 01:05:32,579

gold called 1-866-37 for the report the

1442

01:05:37,020 --> 01:05:35,009

Fed hopes you'll never see as good as

1443

01:05:42,490 --> 01:05:37,030

gold can be yours by calling

1444

01:05:49,230 --> 01:05:45,760

to read this report call - today at 806

1445

01:05:51,339 --> 01:05:49,240

86 to 237

1446

01:05:52,450 --> 01:05:51,349

what's safer and cheaper than

1447

01:05:55,630 --> 01:05:52,460

prescription drugs

1448

01:05:58,000 --> 01:05:55,640

glad you asked the answer is renovation

1449

01:06:00,160 --> 01:05:58,010

teas herbal remedies are much safer and

1450

01:06:03,010 --> 01:06:00,170

much cheaper than prescription drugs

1451
01:06:04,599 --> 01:06:03,020
tastes great and most importantly herbal

1452
01:06:06,970 --> 01:06:04,609
teas are effective and non-addictive

1453
01:06:09,460 --> 01:06:06,980
renovation tea is especially unique and

1454
01:06:11,400 --> 01:06:09,470
here's why we spent years researching

1455
01:06:14,290 --> 01:06:11,410
herbs and their beneficial properties

1456
01:06:16,839 --> 01:06:14,300
renovation teas uses only a hundred

1457
01:06:18,730 --> 01:06:16,849
percent organic Fairtrade herbs our teas

1458
01:06:20,260 --> 01:06:18,740
are blended towards specific ailments

1459
01:06:24,370 --> 01:06:20,270
and health conditions such as diabetes

1460
01:06:26,740 --> 01:06:24,380
blood pressure anxiety libido detox and

1461
01:06:29,079 --> 01:06:26,750
much more all renovation teas are

1462
01:06:31,390 --> 01:06:29,089
formulated in hand filled in Arkansas

1463
01:06:33,760 --> 01:06:31,400

take care of yourself naturally the way

1464

01:06:37,030 --> 01:06:33,770

mother nature intended order renovation

1465

01:06:39,310 --> 01:06:37,040

teased at renovation tea calm or call

1466

01:06:42,310 --> 01:06:39,320

eight seven oh seven eight four three

1467

01:06:45,310 --> 01:06:42,320

one two one that's eight seven oh seven

1468

01:06:48,130 --> 01:06:45,320

eight four three one two one renovation

1469

01:06:51,310 --> 01:06:48,140

teas renovate your health one bag at a

1470

01:06:53,890 --> 01:06:51,320

time healthy soils grow healthy plants

1471

01:06:56,140 --> 01:06:53,900

so before you plant your survival garden

1472

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,150

this year is your soil healthy maximize

1473

01:07:00,760 --> 01:06:58,640

your crisis garden soil with em1 from

1474

01:07:02,500 --> 01:07:00,770

terra organics em1 organic soil

1475

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:02,510

conditioner fertilizer amendment and

1476

01:07:06,130 --> 01:07:04,160

compost accelerate provides healthier

1477

01:07:08,620 --> 01:07:06,140

gardens and faster efficient garden

1478

01:07:10,300 --> 01:07:08,630

composting em1 from tarragon XCOM

1479

01:07:12,160 --> 01:07:10,310

quickly improves soil structure by

1480

01:07:13,900 --> 01:07:12,170

increasing nutrient availability and

1481

01:07:16,030 --> 01:07:13,910

converting organic matter into soil

1482

01:07:18,339 --> 01:07:16,040

humus this improves seed germination and

1483

01:07:20,620 --> 01:07:18,349

root growth improves plant quality size

1484

01:07:22,329 --> 01:07:20,630

color flavor nutrient value of fruits

1485

01:07:24,190 --> 01:07:22,339

and vegetables and improves shelf life

1486

01:07:26,290 --> 01:07:24,200

and when rain is not in the forecast no

1487

01:07:28,030 --> 01:07:26,300

worries e-m1 improves moisture retention

1488

01:07:30,460 --> 01:07:28,040

in soils helping reduce drought stress

1489

01:07:32,620 --> 01:07:30,470

just like you prepare all else prepare

1490

01:07:35,380 --> 01:07:32,630

your crisis garden from maximum yields

1491

01:07:39,880 --> 01:07:35,390

with em1 from tarragon accom order now

1492

01:07:43,089 --> 01:07:39,890

at te ra gan IX dot-com or call toll

1493

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,099

free 866 three six nine three six seven

1494

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:44,960

eight that's eight six six three six

1495

01:07:50,320 --> 01:07:47,359

nine three six seven eight tarragon --ax

1496

01:07:53,300 --> 01:07:50,330

life's getting better

1497

01:07:55,310 --> 01:07:53,310

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1498

01:07:59,000 --> 01:07:55,320

comment or question about the para cast

1499

01:08:02,540 --> 01:07:59,010

sent it to news at the para cast com

1500

01:08:04,700 --> 01:08:02,550

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1501

01:08:07,880 --> 01:08:04,710

don't forget to visit our famous para

1502

01:08:10,330 --> 01:08:07,890

cast community forums at forum dot the

1503

01:08:12,740 --> 01:08:10,340

para cast calm

1504

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:12,750

we're back we collected a couple of

1505

01:08:18,470 --> 01:08:16,319

dollars I think on that session Joseph

1506

01:08:20,510 --> 01:08:18,480

Ferrell and we're having a fascinating

1507

01:08:22,880 --> 01:08:20,520

this session here looking into the

1508

01:08:24,710 --> 01:08:22,890

so-called international bankers who

1509

01:08:26,809 --> 01:08:24,720

might have somehow financed the Nazi

1510

01:08:28,460 --> 01:08:26,819

science but I have to ask you this

1511

01:08:31,010 --> 01:08:28,470

question here again which I'm still a

1512

01:08:32,990 --> 01:08:31,020

little bit dim on where did this go

1513

01:08:35,840 --> 01:08:33,000

after the 50s and we can go into more

1514

01:08:39,380 --> 01:08:35,850

connections between UFO sightings and

1515

01:08:41,329 --> 01:08:39,390

possible earth-based saucers but what's

1516

01:08:43,309 --> 01:08:41,339

happening in two thousand twelve is any

1517

01:08:46,190 --> 01:08:43,319

of this gone on or is it way way

1518

01:08:50,599 --> 01:08:46,200

underground what's happened I think it's

1519

01:08:54,289 --> 01:08:50,609

both I think definitely you have to look

1520

01:08:58,610 --> 01:08:54,299

at the creation of this post-war

1521

01:09:01,460 --> 01:08:58,620

blacks projects entity in the American

1522

01:09:04,010 --> 01:09:01,470

military industrial complex in a

1523

01:09:06,079 --> 01:09:04,020

two-fold fashion because what you're

1524

01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:06,089

dealing with the scientific capabilities

1525

01:09:11,059 --> 01:09:08,279

that you're dealing with would require

1526

01:09:13,010 --> 01:09:11,069

an enormous amount of funding and I

1527

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:13,020

think therefore that this funding

1528

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:17,759

mechanism itself is deeply black and it

1529

01:09:25,539 --> 01:09:20,640

was set up in my opinion after World War

1530

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:25,549

two with the collusion of major American

1531

01:09:31,130 --> 01:09:28,620

financial institutions with certain key

1532

01:09:33,860 --> 01:09:31,140

individuals in the government in in the

1533

01:09:37,820 --> 01:09:33,870

intelligence and military bureaucracies

1534

01:09:41,059 --> 01:09:37,830

on the one hand and on the other with

1535

01:09:44,450 --> 01:09:41,069

the knowledge and participation of the

1536

01:09:46,210 --> 01:09:44,460

former axis power elites and and I say

1537

01:09:49,130 --> 01:09:46,220

that because there's a Japanese

1538

01:09:51,050 --> 01:09:49,140

component to this story it's very very

1539

01:09:53,480 --> 01:09:51,060

significant as well so you have

1540

01:09:55,640 --> 01:09:53,490

basically gene I think an agreement I

1541

01:09:58,460 --> 01:09:55,650

did what I call I follow the date on to

1542

01:10:02,060 --> 01:09:58,470

the post-war date on between the

1543

01:10:03,770 --> 01:10:02,070

surviving elites of the Axis powers with

1544

01:10:06,800 --> 01:10:03,780

access to all this

1545

01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:06,810

Lieut and the financial and military

1546

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,020

elite of the post-war West particularly

1547

01:10:15,710 --> 01:10:13,440

the United States the date on consists

1548

01:10:17,840 --> 01:10:15,720

of this and I'll be very brief and blunt

1549

01:10:22,190 --> 01:10:17,850

about what I think happened they moved

1550

01:10:25,490 --> 01:10:22,200

all of this liquid cash and and then

1551

01:10:28,490 --> 01:10:25,500

hard assets like bullion precious gems

1552

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:28,500

and so on and so forth into the Western

1553

01:10:35,980 --> 01:10:32,640

banks this became in effect a secret

1554

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:35,990

reserve against which the banks

1555

01:10:42,410 --> 01:10:39,120

participating in the scheme could vastly

1556

01:10:45,580 --> 01:10:42,420

expand their ledger credit entry making

1557

01:10:48,530 --> 01:10:45,590

abilities so number one this movement of

1558

01:10:52,250 --> 01:10:48,540

axis loot in the post-war period into

1559

01:10:55,130 --> 01:10:52,260

the major Western banks in part accounts

1560

01:10:57,500 --> 01:10:55,140

for the post-war expansion of credit in

1561

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,510

the post-war boom but the second thing

1562

01:11:03,080 --> 01:10:59,760

we have to remember and I'm lettin a

1563

01:11:05,860 --> 01:11:03,090

huge clue out here for folks is that

1564

01:11:09,740 --> 01:11:05,870

when you say that you have a secret

1565

01:11:13,970 --> 01:11:09,750

reserve this would therefore allow those

1566

01:11:17,530 --> 01:11:13,980

banks to read hypothec eight ever and

1567

01:11:21,740 --> 01:11:17,540

over and over again and create a huge

1568

01:11:23,960 --> 01:11:21,750

bubble of leverage against that reserve

1569

01:11:27,620 --> 01:11:23,970

now the reason I'm putting it that way

1570

01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:27,630

is isn't it very very interesting that

1571

01:11:32,720 --> 01:11:30,360

the one nation within the world with

1572

01:11:36,560 --> 01:11:32,730

allegedly the second largest gold

1573

01:11:39,950 --> 01:11:36,570

reserves right now is Germany and what's

1574

01:11:43,610 --> 01:11:39,960

Germany calling for it wants a full

1575

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:43,620

audit of all of its gold in the US

1576

01:11:50,600 --> 01:11:47,520

Federal Reserve System and we are

1577

01:11:53,210 --> 01:11:50,610

squirming so I think you're also looking

1578

01:11:55,550 --> 01:11:53,220

if you if you look at my scenario of

1579

01:11:58,970 --> 01:11:55,560

this post-war financial development and

1580

01:12:02,240 --> 01:11:58,980

carry it down to today I think what

1581

01:12:05,570 --> 01:12:02,250

you're looking now is at the breakdown

1582

01:12:08,180 --> 01:12:05,580

of that post-war financial system and

1583

01:12:10,670 --> 01:12:08,190

post-war they talked well does think

1584

01:12:13,280 --> 01:12:10,680

economic crisis is affecting the entire

1585

01:12:15,620 --> 01:12:13,290

world especially USA banks the largest

1586

01:12:17,060 --> 01:12:15,630

banks is that part of it in any way I

1587

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,070

mean we learned to think

1588

01:12:21,710 --> 01:12:19,440

is mortgage-backed securities and all

1589

01:12:23,380 --> 01:12:21,720

this other nonsense yes I think it is

1590

01:12:26,810 --> 01:12:23,390

part of it and I think mortgage-backed

1591

01:12:27,890 --> 01:12:26,820

securities aren't part of this the you

1592

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:27,900

know the whole creation of the

1593

01:12:32,330 --> 01:12:30,000

derivatives bubble but what I'm

1594

01:12:35,630 --> 01:12:32,340

suggesting to you what I'm attempting to

1595

01:12:38,060 --> 01:12:35,640

suggest to you is that this whole system

1596

01:12:40,190 --> 01:12:38,070

this whole creation of derivatives

1597

01:12:43,550 --> 01:12:40,200

credit default swaps mortgage bubbles

1598

01:12:46,790 --> 01:12:43,560

and so on and so forth is in turn based

1599

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:46,800

upon this hidden system of Finance and

1600

01:12:53,600 --> 01:12:50,880

the rehypothecation of the secret hard

1601
01:12:58,130 --> 01:12:53,610
reserves over and over and over again

1602
01:13:00,650 --> 01:12:58,140
the reason why this was done is if you

1603
01:13:02,750 --> 01:13:00,660
look at the vast amount of money that

1604
01:13:05,480 --> 01:13:02,760
we're talking about we're talking about

1605
01:13:08,180 --> 01:13:05,490
a system of finance that was set in

1606
01:13:12,620 --> 01:13:08,190
place after World War two for the

1607
01:13:16,130 --> 01:13:12,630
precise purpose of number one waging a

1608
01:13:18,140 --> 01:13:16,140
covert war against the communist bloc to

1609
01:13:20,720 --> 01:13:18,150
eventually roll it back and ultimately

1610
01:13:23,840 --> 01:13:20,730
defeat it number one and number two with

1611
01:13:26,090 --> 01:13:23,850
such vast funds available and completely

1612
01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:26,100
off the books you are able to finance

1613
01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:29,360

hugely expensive technological black

1614

01:13:37,040 --> 01:13:33,120

projects that means that this system of

1615

01:13:40,280 --> 01:13:37,050

finance is tied in exira Blee to the

1616

01:13:42,320 --> 01:13:40,290

creation of a super sophisticated war

1617

01:13:45,050 --> 01:13:42,330

machine you can't get rid of the one

1618

01:13:47,780 --> 01:13:45,060

without getting rid of the other there

1619

01:13:50,240 --> 01:13:47,790

in every time what they might have

1620

01:13:52,810 --> 01:13:50,250

accomplished in that time as anybody's

1621

01:13:55,520 --> 01:13:52,820

guess but to connect a few dots here

1622

01:13:57,380 --> 01:13:55,530

let's look at the case of gary mckinnon

1623

01:13:59,930 --> 01:13:57,390

in the united kingdom he hacks into

1624

01:14:03,230 --> 01:13:59,940

american computers and he discovers or

1625

01:14:05,330 --> 01:14:03,240

so he claims the existence of an entire

1626

01:14:07,070 --> 01:14:05,340

secret space program with secret

1627

01:14:09,740 --> 01:14:07,080

capabilities that none of us know about

1628

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:09,750

right this idea of a secret space

1629

01:14:15,650 --> 01:14:12,360

program goes all the way back to Nazi

1630

01:14:19,280 --> 01:14:15,660

Germany why very simply the reason is

1631

01:14:21,680 --> 01:14:19,290

this you have with the V choose the V

1632

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,690

ones all of their ballistic missile

1633

01:14:26,930 --> 01:14:24,480

programs you have the public space

1634

01:14:28,820 --> 01:14:26,940

program but with things like the Horton

1635

01:14:31,280 --> 01:14:28,830

brothers they're flying wings we haven't

1636

01:14:34,700 --> 01:14:31,290

even talked about some of the Nazi ideas

1637

01:14:36,500 --> 01:14:34,710

for jet turbine based flying saucers and

1638

01:14:39,530 --> 01:14:36,510

more importantly with with the Bell

1639

01:14:42,320 --> 01:14:39,540

project you have this interest in very

1640

01:14:45,260 --> 01:14:42,330

very avant-garde notions of engineering

1641

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,270

in physics that at the deepest level is

1642

01:14:51,560 --> 01:14:47,760

the secret space program so this

1643

01:14:56,060 --> 01:14:51,570

twin-track program idea in other words

1644

01:14:58,400 --> 01:14:56,070

dates from and to Nazi Germany now when

1645

01:15:00,380 --> 01:14:58,410

you talk of secret space program when I

1646

01:15:02,450 --> 01:15:00,390

get back to the UFO connection with this

1647

01:15:05,090 --> 01:15:02,460

in a moment how far are we talking about

1648

01:15:07,220 --> 01:15:05,100

are we talking about another program

1649

01:15:10,640 --> 01:15:07,230

that's landed people on the moon on Mars

1650

01:15:12,140 --> 01:15:10,650

or something how far how extensive Mike

1651
01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:12,150
this program being let me just tell you

1652
01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,920
before the answer we're going to have to

1653
01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:15,360
do the break in a little over a minute

1654
01:15:20,120 --> 01:15:17,280
so we can start here and continue next

1655
01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:20,130
section but how far basically I think

1656
01:15:25,940 --> 01:15:23,580
that you have to at least entertain the

1657
01:15:30,530 --> 01:15:25,950
possibility Jean that you're looking at

1658
01:15:34,280 --> 01:15:30,540
a program that may have the capability

1659
01:15:38,740 --> 01:15:34,290
of landing and sustaining a human

1660
01:15:42,170 --> 01:15:38,750
presence on the moon and possibly on

1661
01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:42,180
nearby celestial neighbors like Mars I

1662
01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,120
think you have to acknowledge at least

1663
01:15:50,810 --> 01:15:48,080

the possibility and the reason again is

1664

01:15:54,260 --> 01:15:50,820

you're dealing with the technology that

1665

01:15:55,940 --> 01:15:54,270

dates at least from World War two I mean

1666

01:15:57,260 --> 01:15:55,950

if we really want to press the case we

1667

01:15:59,960 --> 01:15:57,270

can go back to some of the strange

1668

01:16:01,700 --> 01:15:59,970

things Tesla was saying at the turn of

1669

01:16:03,050 --> 01:16:01,710

the last century so in other words we

1670

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,060

could be dealing with something that's

1671

01:16:09,290 --> 01:16:06,480

taken an entire century to covertly

1672

01:16:12,410 --> 01:16:09,300

develop and given the vast amounts of

1673

01:16:14,990 --> 01:16:12,420

money sloshing around out there that are

1674

01:16:18,080 --> 01:16:15,000

both inside and outside the global

1675

01:16:19,670 --> 01:16:18,090

system of public finance then we have to

1676

01:16:21,680 --> 01:16:19,680

I think at least acknowledge the

1677

01:16:23,810 --> 01:16:21,690

possibility that that capability might

1678

01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:23,820

exist we'll have to see how far it goes

1679

01:16:28,250 --> 01:16:26,100

in our next segment with Joseph Ferrell

1680

01:16:29,950 --> 01:16:28,260

with Geena increase you're in the Perot

1681

01:16:37,530 --> 01:16:29,960

test

1682

01:16:44,340 --> 01:16:41,010

are you tired of searching for great

1683

01:16:45,570 --> 01:16:44,350

talk-radio more important search know

1684

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:45,580

where we are

1685

01:16:52,410 --> 01:16:50,080

the GCM radio network graphic converter

1686

01:16:55,260 --> 01:16:52,420

is the image manipulation tool for the

1687

01:16:57,360 --> 01:16:55,270

rest of us it does not use any database

1688

01:17:00,000 --> 01:16:57,370

you get full control of all your files

1689

01:17:02,700 --> 01:17:00,010

want to view the images of a folder drag

1690

01:17:05,280 --> 01:17:02,710

it into graphic converter and a powerful

1691

01:17:07,500 --> 01:17:05,290

browser opens up to show your image

1692

01:17:09,840 --> 01:17:07,510

files you could use it for slideshows

1693

01:17:12,300 --> 01:17:09,850

you could use it to import images from

1694

01:17:14,460 --> 01:17:12,310

digital cameras or from scanners need to

1695

01:17:16,620 --> 01:17:14,470

do some image editing you can do that

1696

01:17:19,530 --> 01:17:16,630

too in graphic converter also print

1697

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:19,540

catalogs convert from so many formats

1698

01:17:24,210 --> 01:17:21,760

I can't even list them download now to

1699

01:17:27,300 --> 01:17:24,220

see if graphic converter is good for you

1700

01:17:29,550 --> 01:17:27,310

like one and a half million other users

1701

01:17:31,920 --> 01:17:29,560

guess what you could save money when you

1702

01:17:34,770 --> 01:17:31,930

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1703

01:17:37,200 --> 01:17:34,780

code Night Out use the coupon code night

1704

01:17:40,490 --> 01:17:37,210

how to get a special price for graphic

1705

01:17:47,130 --> 01:17:40,500

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

1706

01:17:52,080 --> 01:17:47,140

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm le MK e

1707

01:17:54,990 --> 01:17:52,090

soft calm if you love the IRS back taxes

1708

01:17:57,450 --> 01:17:55,000

listen carefully sweeping changes to IRS

1709

01:18:00,060 --> 01:17:57,460

policies will help more people than ever

1710

01:18:02,760 --> 01:18:00,070

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1711

01:18:05,040 --> 01:18:02,770

all and now thanks to Dan pillow you can

1712

01:18:07,890 --> 01:18:05,050

get the tax help you need to end your

1713

01:18:09,390 --> 01:18:07,900

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I have

1714

01:18:10,830 --> 01:18:09,400

helped thousands of people reduce or

1715

01:18:12,450 --> 01:18:10,840

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1716

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,460

and after more than 30 years of

1717

01:18:15,870 --> 01:18:14,080

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1718

01:18:17,970 --> 01:18:15,880

tell you there's no such thing as a

1719

01:18:20,040 --> 01:18:17,980

hopeless tax case with the IRS as new

1720

01:18:21,690 --> 01:18:20,050

policies it's easier than ever to put

1721

01:18:23,670 --> 01:18:21,700

your tax debt behind you once and for

1722

01:18:25,560 --> 01:18:23,680

all call now at eight hundred three four

1723

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,570

six six eight twenty nine to learn how I

1724

01:18:29,220 --> 01:18:27,520

can help you you know your IRS debt will

1725

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,230

not go away by itself but you don't have

1726

01:18:33,810 --> 01:18:31,600

to live in fear anymore call 803 four

1727

01:18:35,340 --> 01:18:33,820

six six eight two nine learn how I can

1728

01:18:37,200 --> 01:18:35,350

help you eliminate wage and Bank levies

1729

01:18:38,820 --> 01:18:37,210

release tax liens and negotiate a

1730

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:38,830

settlement with the IRS that will put

1731

01:18:44,970 --> 01:18:40,960

your tax nightmare behind you forever

1732

01:18:47,400 --> 01:18:44,980

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1733

01:18:49,330 --> 01:18:47,410

help online.com that's tax help

1734

01:18:52,189 --> 01:18:49,340

online.com

1735

01:18:53,209 --> 01:18:52,199

you know the Constitution what the back

1736

01:18:56,030 --> 01:18:53,219

of your hand

1737

01:18:59,330 --> 01:18:56,040

you've read books listen to podcasts

1738

01:19:03,080 --> 01:18:59,340

attended lectures surfed websites and

1739

01:19:06,560 --> 01:19:03,090

watched videos you've made Liberty your

1740

01:19:11,180 --> 01:19:06,570

life's goal but something seems to be

1741

01:19:13,550 --> 01:19:11,190

missing stickers from Liberty stickers

1742

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:13,560

calm exercise your freedom of speech

1743

01:19:18,169 --> 01:19:15,480

with the world's most dangerous bumper

1744

01:19:21,500 --> 01:19:18,179

stickers that's Liberty stickers calm

1745

01:19:22,820 --> 01:19:21,510

but wait there's more

1746

01:19:25,040 --> 01:19:22,830

you can buy Liberty stickers wholesale

1747

01:19:26,060 --> 01:19:25,050

get them for 99 cents each when you put

1748

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,070

a hundred or more in your shopping cart

1749

01:19:29,870 --> 01:19:28,080

in any combination sell them or give

1750

01:19:31,850 --> 01:19:29,880

them away the great for gun shows flea

1751

01:19:33,770 --> 01:19:31,860

markets fairs outreach and more earn

1752

01:19:36,050 --> 01:19:33,780

extra money promote freedom and spread

1753

01:19:37,580 --> 01:19:36,060

the word the custom stickers labels are

1754

01:19:39,770 --> 01:19:37,590

decals for your organization or business

1755

01:19:41,390 --> 01:19:39,780

Liberty stickers makes them go to

1756

01:19:42,860 --> 01:19:41,400

Liberty stickers downtown to order or

1757

01:19:45,560 --> 01:19:42,870

colleague seven seven eight seven three

1758

01:19:49,970 --> 01:19:45,570

nine six two six Liberty stickers calm

1759

01:19:52,370 --> 01:19:49,980

the world's most dangerous stickers do

1760

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,380

you think your home is toxic according

1761

01:19:56,899 --> 01:19:54,480

to the Consumer Protection Agency over

1762

01:19:59,300 --> 01:19:56,909

150 chemicals found in the average home

1763

01:20:01,939 --> 01:19:59,310

are connected to allergies birth defects

1764

01:20:04,129 --> 01:20:01,949

cancer and psychological disorders the

1765

01:20:06,080 --> 01:20:04,139

proven fact is we live in the most toxic

1766

01:20:08,240 --> 01:20:06,090

environment in history yes

1767

01:20:09,500 --> 01:20:08,250

toxins can be killers but there is

1768

01:20:11,780 --> 01:20:09,510

something you can do

1769

01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:11,790

detoxify your body with the ion cleanse

1770

01:20:16,399 --> 01:20:14,040

detoxification system from a major

1771

01:20:18,620 --> 01:20:16,409

difference the ion cleanse is made in

1772

01:20:20,419 --> 01:20:18,630

the USA carries the best warranty in the

1773

01:20:22,910 --> 01:20:20,429

industry and comes with a no risk

1774

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,920

money-back guarantee we have an A+

1775

01:20:26,450 --> 01:20:24,480

rating with the Better Business Bureau

1776

01:20:29,780 --> 01:20:26,460

and are trusted by thousands of doctors

1777

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:29,790

worldwide visit I own plans com that's

1778

01:20:36,110 --> 01:20:33,600

IOM cleanse com or call eight seven

1779

01:20:38,209 --> 01:20:36,120

seven three one five eight six three

1780

01:20:40,640 --> 01:20:38,219

eight that's eight seven seven three one

1781

01:20:42,649 --> 01:20:40,650

five eight six three eight invest in

1782

01:20:45,530 --> 01:20:42,659

your health with the ion cleanse from a

1783

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,540

major difference ion cleanse com one of

1784

01:20:47,880 --> 01:20:47,280

the most important decisions you will

1785

01:20:53,960 --> 01:20:47,890

ever make

1786

01:20:59,820 --> 01:20:56,130

this is ugly

1787

01:21:07,440 --> 01:20:59,830

you're listening to the podcast the gold

1788

01:21:08,880 --> 01:21:07,450

standard of Carnival radio with gene and

1789

01:21:10,860 --> 01:21:08,890

Chris you're in the power cast Joseph

1790

01:21:13,470 --> 01:21:10,870

Ferrell making his first visit on the

1791

01:21:15,960 --> 01:21:13,480

show it will not be his last lots of

1792

01:21:17,730 --> 01:21:15,970

fascinating discussion here Joseph so

1793

01:21:20,940 --> 01:21:17,740

let me just ask you a few few radical

1794

01:21:23,160 --> 01:21:20,950

questions okay so we have this group of

1795

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,170

scientists possibly formerly working

1796

01:21:28,290 --> 01:21:24,960

with Nazi Germany we have unlimited

1797

01:21:30,300 --> 01:21:28,300

sources of money from the international

1798

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:30,310

bankers or banksters as we sometimes

1799

01:21:36,030 --> 01:21:33,280

call them we have the potential that

1800

01:21:38,940 --> 01:21:36,040

they've continued a secret or covert

1801
01:21:40,530 --> 01:21:38,950
space program even though publicly the

1802
01:21:42,840 --> 01:21:40,540
u.s. space program has gone nowhere

1803
01:21:44,490 --> 01:21:42,850
since we landed on the moon there's a

1804
01:21:47,550 --> 01:21:44,500
secret space program there may be some

1805
01:21:49,620 --> 01:21:47,560
date on amongst various countries even

1806
01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:49,630
considering what's going on behind the

1807
01:21:54,300 --> 01:21:52,480
scenes but now to get to the real meat

1808
01:21:55,980 --> 01:21:54,310
and potatoes here and something I think

1809
01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:55,990
some of our skeptical listeners are

1810
01:22:00,120 --> 01:21:58,000
going to ask how do we prove there's a

1811
01:22:01,260 --> 01:22:00,130
secret space program what evidence is

1812
01:22:02,490 --> 01:22:01,270
there for it

1813
01:22:05,520 --> 01:22:02,500

well I think you have to take a

1814

01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:05,530

two-track approach to gain the first to

1815

01:22:10,560 --> 01:22:08,800

be finances the way or the method I'm

1816

01:22:12,540 --> 01:22:10,570

writing a book right now about this very

1817

01:22:14,580 --> 01:22:12,550

topic so I'm kind of giving away a

1818

01:22:18,780 --> 01:22:14,590

business well it'll sell some books

1819

01:22:21,660 --> 01:22:18,790

that's all but the first way is to look

1820

01:22:24,600 --> 01:22:21,670

at the system of Finance itself and

1821

01:22:27,060 --> 01:22:24,610

really determine why is it there the

1822

01:22:29,310 --> 01:22:27,070

first method would be to look at this

1823

01:22:31,470 --> 01:22:29,320

system of Finance and determine number

1824

01:22:35,490 --> 01:22:31,480

one is there a hidden system of Finance

1825

01:22:38,010 --> 01:22:35,500

and if so is the system of finance large

1826

01:22:40,740 --> 01:22:38,020

amount is the amount of money apparently

1827

01:22:43,620 --> 01:22:40,750

involved in large enough to support a

1828

01:22:45,840 --> 01:22:43,630

vast covert technological development

1829

01:22:48,090 --> 01:22:45,850

all right now I think as a matter of

1830

01:22:50,340 --> 01:22:48,100

fact that you can argue that case in

1831

01:22:52,170 --> 01:22:50,350

fact no less than than a former

1832

01:22:52,920 --> 01:22:52,180

assistant secretary of Housing and Urban

1833

01:22:54,840 --> 01:22:52,930

Development

1834

01:22:57,630 --> 01:22:54,850

Catherine Austin Fitz has been saying

1835

01:23:00,750 --> 01:22:57,640

the same thing that there does exist

1836

01:23:03,000 --> 01:23:00,760

this huge system of finance and that it

1837

01:23:05,280 --> 01:23:03,010

may have been for the purpose of

1838

01:23:07,890 --> 01:23:05,290

something vice projects the second thing

1839

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:07,900

you have to work at it I think is is

1840

01:23:14,190 --> 01:23:10,560

there sufficient evidence to suggest a

1841

01:23:17,090 --> 01:23:14,200

two-fold scientific development number

1842

01:23:20,729 --> 01:23:17,100

one is there are evidence of an

1843

01:23:22,680 --> 01:23:20,739

alternative or suppressed physics and

1844

01:23:25,320 --> 01:23:22,690

number two is there evidence of the

1845

01:23:28,860 --> 01:23:25,330

development of a technology based on

1846

01:23:31,170 --> 01:23:28,870

that alternative physics model and I

1847

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,180

think you have to come away and answer

1848

01:23:36,600 --> 01:23:33,280

it a bad question that there definitely

1849

01:23:38,640 --> 01:23:36,610

is let's take an example and this will

1850

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,650

probably be familiar to some of your

1851

01:23:43,440 --> 01:23:40,480

listeners the the former head of the

1852

01:23:46,560 --> 01:23:43,450

Lockheed skunkworks been rich after his

1853

01:23:48,930 --> 01:23:46,570

retirement is reported as saying some

1854

01:23:51,920 --> 01:23:48,940

very strange things number one would be

1855

01:23:55,380 --> 01:23:51,930

we found an error in the equations and

1856

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:55,390

now we have the technology and this is

1857

01:23:59,370 --> 01:23:57,040

this really blew me away when I heard it

1858

01:24:07,680 --> 01:23:59,380

now we have the technology back to the

1859

01:24:09,870 --> 01:24:07,690

stars I'll take eighty back and then you

1860

01:24:12,540 --> 01:24:09,880

add to this the other statements that

1861

01:24:13,890 --> 01:24:12,550

rich made that you know we have stuff

1862

01:24:16,440 --> 01:24:13,900

out the desert that would that would

1863

01:24:18,810 --> 01:24:16,450

make George Lucas blush you know green

1864

01:24:21,360 --> 01:24:18,820

with envy and and so on and so forth now

1865

01:24:24,600 --> 01:24:21,370

I think that if you look at the entire

1866

01:24:26,700 --> 01:24:24,610

history of development from physics and

1867

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,710

I attempt to do this to some extent in

1868

01:24:30,960 --> 01:24:28,960

the Nazi books particularly in the SS

1869

01:24:33,840 --> 01:24:30,970

Brotherhood of the Bell you have to look

1870

01:24:36,920 --> 01:24:33,850

at people like the British physicist ET

1871

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:36,930

Whittaker and a 1903 paper that he wrote

1872

01:24:41,850 --> 01:24:39,760

very technical paper I should act called

1873

01:24:43,620 --> 01:24:41,860

on the partial differential equations of

1874

01:24:46,200 --> 01:24:43,630

mathematical physics you know you read

1875

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,210

this thing it's 50 pages of partial

1876

01:24:52,050 --> 01:24:48,880

differential equations but the bottom

1877

01:24:54,479 --> 01:24:52,060

line is is that you come up with papers

1878

01:24:56,880 --> 01:24:54,489

like this that are pre relativistic that

1879

01:24:59,040 --> 01:24:56,890

are very very different in terms of the

1880

01:25:01,740 --> 01:24:59,050

type of physics that they envision now

1881

01:25:04,970 --> 01:25:01,750

the reason I mentioned Whittaker is that

1882

01:25:08,010 --> 01:25:04,980

his paper was published in Germany in

1883

01:25:10,350 --> 01:25:08,020

mathematician Valen so in other words

1884

01:25:12,900 --> 01:25:10,360

the Germans when the Nazis come to power

1885

01:25:16,620 --> 01:25:12,910

they're sitting on top of all of these

1886

01:25:18,030 --> 01:25:16,630

papers that were published prior to two

1887

01:25:20,580 --> 01:25:18,040

the assumption of power inside of

1888

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:20,590

Germany so in other words the Nazis are

1889

01:25:25,860 --> 01:25:23,199

looking at this and they are possibly

1890

01:25:28,500 --> 01:25:25,870

seeing the potential for the development

1891

01:25:30,240 --> 01:25:28,510

of a very different paradigm or at least

1892

01:25:32,129 --> 01:25:30,250

a very different technology based on

1893

01:25:32,970 --> 01:25:32,139

some of these concepts and some of these

1894

01:25:35,310 --> 01:25:32,980

papers

1895

01:25:37,620 --> 01:25:35,320

thanks me to a question that we have on

1896

01:25:41,040 --> 01:25:37,630

from gobsmacked you want one of our

1897

01:25:42,780 --> 01:25:41,050

forum posters and yes you know you have

1898

01:25:44,729 --> 01:25:42,790

stated that physics has been a pastime

1899

01:25:47,550 --> 01:25:44,739

of yours and you don't claim any

1900

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,560

qualifications there but you know you're

1901

01:25:51,720 --> 01:25:49,360

talking about a 50 page paper of

1902

01:25:54,959 --> 01:25:51,730

differential equations and he goes on to

1903

01:25:56,970 --> 01:25:54,969

ask can you tell us what level did used

1904

01:25:59,399 --> 01:25:56,980

to what level did you study physics in

1905

01:26:03,660 --> 01:25:59,409

school have you been keeping up with

1906

01:26:06,720 --> 01:26:03,670

changes in physics since then and give

1907

01:26:09,780 --> 01:26:06,730

us an idea of your level of expertise in

1908

01:26:13,050 --> 01:26:09,790

this particular realm well I don't claim

1909

01:26:15,479 --> 01:26:13,060

an expertise I read certain physics

1910

01:26:18,959 --> 01:26:15,489

papers I try to stay abreast of certain

1911

01:26:21,930 --> 01:26:18,969

developments as for my level when I was

1912

01:26:25,169 --> 01:26:21,940

in junior high school I grew up in South

1913

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:25,179

Dakota and at the time I can't speak for

1914

01:26:30,510 --> 01:26:27,520

their school system now but at the time

1915

01:26:33,180 --> 01:26:30,520

they had accelerated programs in various

1916

01:26:35,010 --> 01:26:33,190

disciplines so that if you showed talent

1917

01:26:38,520 --> 01:26:35,020

or if you showed that you were bored for

1918

01:26:40,350 --> 01:26:38,530

that in some of the courses at your

1919

01:26:44,580 --> 01:26:40,360

level they'd skip you a couple of grades

1920

01:26:46,830 --> 01:26:44,590

and put you in certain programs to

1921

01:26:50,220 --> 01:26:46,840

accelerate you know your educational

1922

01:26:51,419 --> 01:26:50,230

experience so when I was began the 7th

1923

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,429

grade I was putting in one of these

1924

01:26:55,560 --> 01:26:53,679

accelerated mathematics programs and I

1925

01:26:57,450 --> 01:26:55,570

was being given courses that normally

1926

01:26:59,939 --> 01:26:57,460

would have been taught to grades later

1927

01:27:02,280 --> 01:26:59,949

than that what I was given and that

1928

01:27:05,520 --> 01:27:02,290

continued all the way through my high

1929

01:27:08,370 --> 01:27:05,530

school period and I as far as physics

1930

01:27:10,320 --> 01:27:08,380

goes you know in seventh grade I became

1931

01:27:13,410 --> 01:27:10,330

fascinated with physics when I read a

1932

01:27:15,870 --> 01:27:13,420

book by Albert Einstein and Leopold in

1933

01:27:19,020 --> 01:27:15,880

felt that was called the evolution of

1934

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:19,030

physics it's a little paperback kind of

1935

01:27:24,689 --> 01:27:22,719

popular popular presentations of the

1936

01:27:26,580 --> 01:27:24,699

development of physics from the

1937

01:27:28,740 --> 01:27:26,590

standpoint of Einstein and his

1938

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:28,750

development of relativity theory so you

1939

01:27:31,780 --> 01:27:29,600

know I

1940

01:27:36,610 --> 01:27:31,790

I became interested in it I can't claim

1941

01:27:38,230 --> 01:27:36,620

any I can't claim any school education

1942

01:27:41,020 --> 01:27:38,240

in it it's just something I read about

1943

01:27:44,050 --> 01:27:41,030

on my own you know I've got a whole

1944

01:27:46,510 --> 01:27:44,060

bookshelf here when I in my office

1945

01:27:48,580 --> 01:27:46,520

library actually two bookshelves of math

1946

01:27:50,920 --> 01:27:48,590

and physics textbooks just things I like

1947

01:27:52,510 --> 01:27:50,930

to read about ok so let me ask you a

1948

01:27:54,100 --> 01:27:52,520

question here that always occurs when

1949

01:27:57,040 --> 01:27:54,110

you talk about the possibilities of

1950

01:27:59,530 --> 01:27:57,050

secret weapons secret aircraft and

1951

01:28:02,470 --> 01:27:59,540

perhaps a secret space program whether

1952

01:28:06,370 --> 01:28:02,480

for example Roswell was a secret

1953

01:28:08,770 --> 01:28:06,380

aircraft that crashed right among all

1954

01:28:11,260 --> 01:28:08,780

those UFO sightings that we reported in

1955

01:28:15,550 --> 01:28:11,270

those early days including the craft

1956

01:28:17,170 --> 01:28:15,560

scene above Washington in 1952 do you

1957

01:28:20,320 --> 01:28:17,180

think all or at least some of the

1958

01:28:25,870 --> 01:28:20,330

aircraft scene was due to secret Nazi

1959

01:28:28,660 --> 01:28:25,880

developments I think I think yeah excuse

1960

01:28:31,360 --> 01:28:28,670

me for cutting in but but I mean Kenneth

1961

01:28:34,720 --> 01:28:31,370

Arnold sighting of nine objects near

1962

01:28:36,250 --> 01:28:34,730

Mount Rainier are really reminiscent of

1963

01:28:39,730 --> 01:28:36,260

some of the designs that the Horton

1964

01:28:41,860 --> 01:28:39,740

Brothers were worth exactly

1965

01:28:43,360 --> 01:28:41,870

well we've sure turned that classic

1966

01:28:46,030 --> 01:28:43,370

sighting on his head

1967

01:28:47,640 --> 01:28:46,040

you know I post it's interesting you

1968

01:28:50,200 --> 01:28:47,650

point that out Chris because I pose

1969

01:28:52,630 --> 01:28:50,210

Arnold's picture an SS Brotherhood of

1970

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,640

the Bell and that give you a picture of

1971

01:28:56,890 --> 01:28:54,320

one of the Horten flying wings actually

1972

01:29:00,490 --> 01:28:56,900

in flight so that you can see the strong

1973

01:29:02,920 --> 01:29:00,500

resemblance of what Arnold drew and what

1974

01:29:06,940 --> 01:29:02,930

the Horten is actually designed there

1975

01:29:12,610 --> 01:29:06,950

there the resemblance is stunning so do

1976

01:29:15,880 --> 01:29:12,620

I do I think that the 1952 UFO flap over

1977

01:29:19,180 --> 01:29:15,890

Washington DC might have been something

1978

01:29:21,130 --> 01:29:19,190

from this Nazi project possibly but I

1979

01:29:24,850 --> 01:29:21,140

think the other thing we need to we need

1980

01:29:27,460 --> 01:29:24,860

to be very very careful of for those who

1981

01:29:29,020 --> 01:29:27,470

who want to look at all of this is

1982

01:29:30,820 --> 01:29:29,030

making nothing but a human development

1983

01:29:34,930 --> 01:29:30,830

we have to look at the physics

1984

01:29:37,600 --> 01:29:34,940

signatures of what we're seeing are they

1985

01:29:39,340 --> 01:29:37,610

on the one hand sufficient to compel to

1986

01:29:41,290 --> 01:29:39,350

the conclusion that that these things

1987

01:29:42,460 --> 01:29:41,300

are extraterrestrial objects well in my

1988

01:29:45,940 --> 01:29:42,470

opinion in many case

1989

01:29:49,900 --> 01:29:45,950

says no they're not but on the other

1990

01:29:54,510 --> 01:29:49,910

hand in many cases they are beyond what

1991

01:29:57,070 --> 01:29:54,520

we could project reasonably as as

1992

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:57,080

falling within human capability of the

1993

01:30:03,970 --> 01:29:59,360

day now I happen to think that it's

1994

01:30:07,810 --> 01:30:03,980

possible that the 1952 UFO flap may have

1995

01:30:10,930 --> 01:30:07,820

at least in part have been from some

1996

01:30:14,680 --> 01:30:10,940

human black project but I by no means

1997

01:30:17,140 --> 01:30:14,690

think that you can explain all UFO

1998

01:30:19,810 --> 01:30:17,150

sightings particularly those indicative

1999

01:30:22,450 --> 01:30:19,820

of a technology I'll tell you but we'll

2000

01:30:26,080 --> 01:30:22,460

have to explore technology earth-made

2001
01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,090
UFOs and otherwise with Joseph Ferrell

2002
01:30:29,930 --> 01:30:28,400
joining Gene and Christian the Peres

2003
01:30:38,010 --> 01:30:29,940
cast

2004
01:30:44,800 --> 01:30:41,620
the gzn radio network providing the

2005
01:30:49,420 --> 01:30:44,810
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2006
01:30:51,700 --> 01:30:49,430
and great talk radio starts here whether

2007
01:30:54,450 --> 01:30:51,710
it's personal mail whether it's business

2008
01:30:57,730 --> 01:30:54,460
email you want reliable dependable

2009
01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:57,740
delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2010
01:31:03,070 --> 01:31:00,560
viruses well Polaris mail offers

2011
01:31:05,770 --> 01:31:03,080
professional email hosting services for

2012
01:31:09,040 --> 01:31:05,780
your personal or small business use each

2013
01:31:11,560 --> 01:31:09,050

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2014

01:31:14,170 --> 01:31:11,570

easy to use webmail interface and full

2015

01:31:17,500 --> 01:31:14,180

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2016

01:31:20,110 --> 01:31:17,510

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

2017

01:31:22,600 --> 01:31:20,120

mail comm so here's what happened I was

2018

01:31:25,390 --> 01:31:22,610

placing an order online the site went

2019

01:31:27,700 --> 01:31:25,400

down it just stopped responding it took

2020

01:31:29,470 --> 01:31:27,710

hours before it returned but I'd already

2021

01:31:31,420 --> 01:31:29,480

placed the order with another company if

2022

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:31,430

your site goes down you could lose

2023

01:31:35,440 --> 01:31:33,440

business and if you have a business or

2024

01:31:38,260 --> 01:31:35,450

personal site you'll want to know it's

2025

01:31:41,950 --> 01:31:38,270

easy to run and it will stay online at

2026

01:31:44,110 --> 01:31:41,960

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2027

01:31:45,490 --> 01:31:44,120

most reliable networks in the world

2028

01:31:50,440 --> 01:31:45,500

check it out

2029

01:31:52,450 --> 01:31:50,450

a web.com that's iWeb comm we just had a

2030

01:31:54,520 --> 01:31:52,460

terrible storm in the east but we are

2031

01:31:56,710 --> 01:31:54,530

all still in the eye of the perfect

2032

01:31:58,210 --> 01:31:56,720

storm we have the most devastating

2033

01:32:00,370 --> 01:31:58,220

economic edition since the Great

2034

01:32:02,230 --> 01:32:00,380

Depression America's worst drought in

2035

01:32:04,600 --> 01:32:02,240

agricultural history and what about the

2036

01:32:06,910 --> 01:32:04,610

presidential election this perfect storm

2037

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:06,920

is a huge threat to everyone's food

2038

01:32:11,080 --> 01:32:08,960

supply the food's direct is preparing

2039

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,090

for the shortages and you had better do

2040

01:32:15,400 --> 01:32:13,760

the same I can warn you but I can't feed

2041

01:32:17,200 --> 01:32:15,410

you you know that a foods is the

2042

01:32:19,330 --> 01:32:17,210

best-tasting and safest food on the

2043

01:32:21,220 --> 01:32:19,340

planet we all need a bunch of storable

2044

01:32:23,020 --> 01:32:21,230

and usable food from a food stretch

2045

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:23,030

none of us wants to be standing in a

2046

01:32:27,250 --> 01:32:25,040

bread line trading our freedom for food

2047

01:32:29,050 --> 01:32:27,260

anyone who doesn't take control of their

2048

01:32:32,830 --> 01:32:29,060

uncertain future has to be just a little

2049

01:32:36,460 --> 01:32:32,840

bit nuts call 849 five six three three

2050

01:32:40,270 --> 01:32:36,470

or eat foods direct.com slash Alex how

2051
01:32:42,970 --> 01:32:40,280
will you bet your life call 849 five six

2052
01:32:45,400 --> 01:32:42,980
three three or a foods direct comm slash

2053
01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:45,410
Alex would you rather prepare six months

2054
01:32:53,490 --> 01:32:51,510
we all know that berkey water

2055
01:32:55,770 --> 01:32:53,500
purification systems are the most

2056
01:32:57,780 --> 01:32:55,780
trusted name in water filtration as an

2057
01:32:59,490 --> 01:32:57,790
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2058
01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:59,500
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2059
01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,400
customers

2060
01:33:04,980 --> 01:33:02,800
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2061
01:33:06,600 --> 01:33:04,990
for berkey water filtration systems the

2062
01:33:08,670 --> 01:33:06,610
murky light systems include a set of

2063
01:33:10,650 --> 01:33:08,680

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2064

01:33:13,050 --> 01:33:10,660

purification elements that purify water

2065

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:13,060

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2066

01:33:17,490 --> 01:33:15,280

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2067

01:33:19,560 --> 01:33:17,500

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2068

01:33:21,390 --> 01:33:19,570

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2069

01:33:24,060 --> 01:33:21,400

Berkey light system today complete with

2070

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:24,070

two black per key elements for only 231

2071

01:33:27,630 --> 01:33:25,840

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

2072

01:33:29,310 --> 01:33:27,640

your order free of charge with the

2073

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,320

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

2074

01:33:33,540 --> 01:33:31,360

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2075

01:33:35,850 --> 01:33:33,550

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2076

01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:35,860

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2077

01:33:38,460 --> 01:33:36,400

price

2078

01:33:40,890 --> 01:33:38,470

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2079

01:33:43,050 --> 01:33:40,900

seven eight eight six three six five

2080

01:33:45,780 --> 01:33:43,060

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2081

01:33:47,640 --> 01:33:45,790

eight six three six five three or order

2082

01:33:50,640 --> 01:33:47,650

online at Gober Keep Calm

2083

01:33:52,320 --> 01:33:50,650

that's Gober Keep Calm today I'm sealian

2084

01:33:54,150 --> 01:33:52,330

Sheva tea products work for many others

2085

01:33:55,740 --> 01:33:54,160

and so I bought a bunch of them started

2086

01:33:58,170 --> 01:33:55,750

using I'm had a little bit of results

2087

01:34:00,840 --> 01:33:58,180

but I wasn't following the regimen every

2088

01:34:03,390 --> 01:34:00,850

day but Aaron dykes in my office did and

2089

01:34:05,610 --> 01:34:03,400

lost more than 60 pounds when I saw

2090

01:34:07,800 --> 01:34:05,620

those results I said I better follow my

2091

01:34:10,740 --> 01:34:07,810

own advice started taking the youngevity

2092

01:34:13,410 --> 01:34:10,750

products and it's been incredible 37

2093

01:34:15,690 --> 01:34:13,420

pounds in two months our bodies are

2094

01:34:17,700 --> 01:34:15,700

amazing and God gave us an incredible

2095

01:34:19,760 --> 01:34:17,710

gift but if our body doesn't have the

2096

01:34:21,710 --> 01:34:19,770

tools it needs all of

2097

01:34:24,320 --> 01:34:21,720

all of the minerals and the other key

2098

01:34:26,240 --> 01:34:24,330

essential trace elements were not gonna

2099

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,250

be healthy folks this hidden hide - I

2100

01:34:30,080 --> 01:34:28,320

only bring to my listeners products that

2101
01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:30,090
I've tried myself that I truly believe

2102
01:34:34,670 --> 01:34:33,120
in and the amazing supplements available

2103
01:34:36,590 --> 01:34:34,680
at Infowars team.com

2104
01:34:38,420 --> 01:34:36,600
have certainly delivered in my life I

2105
01:34:40,730 --> 01:34:38,430
hope you'll give them a try go to info

2106
01:34:43,190 --> 01:34:40,740
wars team comm today and order your

2107
01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:43,200
first canister of beyond tangy tangerine

2108
01:34:47,840 --> 01:34:45,600
complete multivitamin mineral complex

2109
01:34:50,830 --> 01:34:47,850
dietary supplement that's Infowars

2110
01:35:05,050 --> 01:35:02,130
[Music]

2111
01:35:10,060 --> 01:35:05,060
with gene and Chris we are going on a

2112
01:35:12,729 --> 01:35:10,070
journey to what earth-based UFOs et and

2113
01:35:15,700 --> 01:35:12,739

you're talking here Joseph Ferrell about

2114

01:35:18,520 --> 01:35:15,710

a physics signature evidence I guess as

2115

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,530

to whether an aircraft is something that

2116

01:35:22,830 --> 01:35:20,000

we have could have developed or

2117

01:35:25,870 --> 01:35:22,840

something that might be done elsewhere

2118

01:35:28,169 --> 01:35:25,880

well I was saying before the break I by

2119

01:35:31,660 --> 01:35:28,179

no means think that you can explain

2120

01:35:34,479 --> 01:35:31,670

every single UFO sighting as the product

2121

01:35:37,470 --> 01:35:34,489

of a human technology I think there's

2122

01:35:40,840 --> 01:35:37,480

too many cases for example of me lessons

2123

01:35:43,330 --> 01:35:40,850

under unidentified submarine objects

2124

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,340

that you know come flying in into the

2125

01:35:48,160 --> 01:35:45,440

water and disappear or flying out of the

2126
01:35:52,090 --> 01:35:48,170
water up into the sky to my mind that's

2127
01:35:54,220 --> 01:35:52,100
the capability that exceeds possibly

2128
01:35:57,130 --> 01:35:54,230
exceeds human capabilities even for

2129
01:35:59,620 --> 01:35:57,140
these secret projects so I think we have

2130
01:36:02,200 --> 01:35:59,630
to be careful I don't think that every

2131
01:36:04,240 --> 01:36:02,210
UFO sighting is something human I

2132
01:36:07,990 --> 01:36:04,250
attempt to examine things on a

2133
01:36:11,380 --> 01:36:08,000
case-by-case basis Roswell the Reich is

2134
01:36:13,930 --> 01:36:11,390
a 500 plus page book about that specific

2135
01:36:17,680 --> 01:36:13,940
subject and what researchers have said

2136
01:36:19,840 --> 01:36:17,690
and in my opinion I think have said

2137
01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:19,850
erroneously about about that they've

2138
01:36:24,370 --> 01:36:22,880

been but you know I certainly don't

2139

01:36:27,760 --> 01:36:24,380

think that you can account for

2140

01:36:29,320 --> 01:36:27,770

everything that falls under the UFO

2141

01:36:30,910 --> 01:36:29,330

phenomenon as being an Aussie

2142

01:36:33,820 --> 01:36:30,920

development or a human development know

2143

01:36:35,500 --> 01:36:33,830

I just I've never believed that ghosts

2144

01:36:37,150 --> 01:36:35,510

of one thing that's always puzzled me

2145

01:36:39,580 --> 01:36:37,160

was Admiral Byrd's

2146

01:36:42,040 --> 01:36:39,590

operation Highjump expedition down to

2147

01:36:44,680 --> 01:36:42,050

Antarctica and of course over the years

2148

01:36:50,290 --> 01:36:44,690

we've all heard stories of new Schwaben

2149

01:36:52,570 --> 01:36:50,300

land and and possible German sort of

2150

01:36:56,590 --> 01:36:52,580

infrastructure building underneath the

2151
01:36:57,880 --> 01:36:56,600
ice caps of Antarctica what where do you

2152
01:36:59,800 --> 01:36:57,890
come down on that what do you think

2153
01:37:02,350 --> 01:36:59,810
about that whole scenario of an

2154
01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,360
Antarctic German presence okay that's

2155
01:37:06,750 --> 01:37:04,880
that's when I get answered or asked a

2156
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:06,760
lot and and

2157
01:37:18,719 --> 01:37:12,400
my response is always the same I have

2158
01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:18,729
massive doubts about a Nazi Antarctic

2159
01:37:23,819 --> 01:37:22,719
UFO research or development base in

2160
01:37:26,489 --> 01:37:23,829
Antarctica

2161
01:37:30,029 --> 01:37:26,499
the reason being let's go back to the

2162
01:37:34,500 --> 01:37:30,039
Bell story for a moment if you look at

2163
01:37:37,439 --> 01:37:34,510

the way this story unfolds

2164

01:37:40,919 --> 01:37:37,449

and on you know we we really have to

2165

01:37:43,500 --> 01:37:40,929

look at the details of the story one of

2166

01:37:45,989 --> 01:37:43,510

the details of the Bell device if you

2167

01:37:50,180 --> 01:37:45,999

examine the story is that it required an

2168

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:50,190

enormous amount of direct current

2169

01:37:58,199 --> 01:37:55,119

electrical power to the extent that the

2170

01:38:01,859 --> 01:37:58,209

Nazis built an entire electrical power

2171

01:38:04,739 --> 01:38:01,869

plant within hundreds of yards of the

2172

01:38:08,069 --> 01:38:04,749

installation at which the Bell device

2173

01:38:11,339 --> 01:38:08,079

was tested all right so in other words

2174

01:38:14,009 --> 01:38:11,349

the idea that the prototype gateway

2175

01:38:17,370 --> 01:38:14,019

technology into this field propulsion

2176
01:38:19,379 --> 01:38:17,380
capability was continued after the war

2177
01:38:21,959 --> 01:38:19,389
in Antarctica would have required

2178
01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:21,969
enormous electrical power we would have

2179
01:38:28,379 --> 01:38:25,119
required installations of massive sized

2180
01:38:29,790 --> 01:38:28,389
in Antarctica now to imagine the the

2181
01:38:34,049 --> 01:38:29,800
German Navy

2182
01:38:37,290 --> 01:38:34,059
as being operationally capable of waging

2183
01:38:39,569 --> 01:38:37,300
not only a campaign against British and

2184
01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:39,579
American shipping in the Atlantic but

2185
01:38:46,830 --> 01:38:43,840
also getting the German Navy to ship by

2186
01:38:49,379 --> 01:38:46,840
u-boat the components to produce that

2187
01:38:51,660 --> 01:38:49,389
kind of electrical power and to build

2188
01:38:55,140 --> 01:38:51,670

the installations in Antarctica that

2189

01:38:58,350 --> 01:38:55,150

this would have required is to be an

2190

01:39:00,449 --> 01:38:58,360

impossibility so that's not to say I

2191

01:39:03,299 --> 01:39:00,459

don't think the Nazis had some sort of

2192

01:39:07,500 --> 01:39:03,309

installation in Antarctica but it is

2193

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,510

nothing even remotely close to what what

2194

01:39:11,699 --> 01:39:09,280

it would take to come up with a

2195

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:11,709

technology yeah the other part of the

2196

01:39:18,000 --> 01:39:14,159

story we need to remember here Chris is

2197

01:39:20,490 --> 01:39:18,010

that the people putting out that line

2198

01:39:22,980 --> 01:39:20,500

that there was a huge Nazi

2199

01:39:25,530 --> 01:39:22,990

flying saucer research base in

2200

01:39:27,690 --> 01:39:25,540

Antarctica and they chased Admiral Byrd

2201

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:27,700

out of there with flying saucers and Ray

2202

01:39:34,200 --> 01:39:30,880

Devils the people putting that story out

2203

01:39:36,240 --> 01:39:34,210

by and large are neo-nazis all right now

2204

01:39:38,700 --> 01:39:36,250

I have no doubt that Admiral Byrd may

2205

01:39:40,590 --> 01:39:38,710

have been chased out of Antarctica by a

2206

01:39:42,030 --> 01:39:40,600

bunch of Nazis all right I have no

2207

01:39:43,920 --> 01:39:42,040

problem with that but they weren't

2208

01:39:46,050 --> 01:39:43,930

coming from Antarctica if they're coming

2209

01:39:48,360 --> 01:39:46,060

from anywhere they're probably coming

2210

01:39:51,690 --> 01:39:48,370

from Cara del Fuego or some base in

2211

01:39:54,480 --> 01:39:51,700

southern Argentina but not in Antarctica

2212

01:39:57,000 --> 01:39:54,490

now did the Nazis have a base in

2213

01:39:59,010 --> 01:39:57,010

Antarctica probably it may have been a

2214

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,020

secret u-boat base it may have been a

2215

01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,880

little resupply point it may have been a

2216

01:40:04,200 --> 01:40:02,560

weather station they may have even

2217

01:40:07,370 --> 01:40:04,210

hidden some things there that they

2218

01:40:10,890 --> 01:40:07,380

didn't want anybody else to find but a

2219

01:40:12,990 --> 01:40:10,900

UFO research base now that leads me to

2220

01:40:16,260 --> 01:40:13,000

another question which I meant to ask

2221

01:40:20,880 --> 01:40:16,270

you earlier again from God GOG smacky

2222

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:20,890

one of our you know very prolific

2223

01:40:27,180 --> 01:40:24,400

posters at forum dr. Peric ascom and he

2224

01:40:29,250 --> 01:40:27,190

asked we have a forum member Poulter

2225

01:40:31,230 --> 01:40:29,260

worst who is German and he has often

2226

01:40:34,380 --> 01:40:31,240

stated that the whole paranormal field

2227

01:40:37,740 --> 01:40:34,390

and I assume he means UFOs as well is

2228

01:40:39,930 --> 01:40:37,750

treated with contempt in Germany do you

2229

01:40:42,660 --> 01:40:39,940

have any contacts there who are open to

2230

01:40:45,570 --> 01:40:42,670

topics such as the Nazi bell etc and if

2231

01:40:47,540 --> 01:40:45,580

so do they take an interest secretly due

2232

01:40:49,860 --> 01:40:47,550

to an attitude of most people there

2233

01:40:52,320 --> 01:40:49,870

that's that's kind of an interesting

2234

01:40:55,710 --> 01:40:52,330

question I've never had that before I I

2235

01:40:59,190 --> 01:40:55,720

have a number of my books that have been

2236

01:41:01,770 --> 01:40:59,200

published in Germany and and one of them

2237

01:41:04,170 --> 01:41:01,780

is precisely the the SS Brotherhood of

2238

01:41:08,700 --> 01:41:04,180

the Bell which in the German title is de

2239

01:41:10,020 --> 01:41:08,710

brutish after Mecca and that tells me

2240

01:41:11,520 --> 01:41:10,030

you know that's that's one of the books

2241

01:41:14,190 --> 01:41:11,530

that's been published in Germany I've

2242

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:14,200

had a couple more that have been bought

2243

01:41:18,720 --> 01:41:16,840

by my German publisher so that tells me

2244

01:41:21,240 --> 01:41:18,730

that there is the interest in Germany

2245

01:41:28,530 --> 01:41:21,250

and I'll tell you the reason why I think

2246

01:41:29,580 --> 01:41:28,540

that it may be present in Germany German

2247

01:41:32,940 --> 01:41:29,590

reunification

2248

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,950

to be Chris is the signal event here

2249

01:41:37,300 --> 01:41:33,760

that

2250

01:41:41,170 --> 01:41:37,310

so much of these stories the reason why

2251

01:41:44,860 --> 01:41:41,180

is that within the former eastern zone

2252

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:44,870

within the former East Germany and those

2253

01:41:51,520 --> 01:41:47,840

portions of Germany that lie down in

2254

01:41:56,520 --> 01:41:51,530

Poland Silesia and Western Pomerania and

2255

01:41:59,160 --> 01:41:56,530

so on you had a lot of these huge Nazi

2256

01:42:02,710 --> 01:41:59,170

installations underground installations

2257

01:42:04,750 --> 01:42:02,720

that weren't on anybody's radar screen

2258

01:42:07,420 --> 01:42:04,760

in other words we couldn't pin these

2259

01:42:10,060 --> 01:42:07,430

installations to any specific project

2260

01:42:13,560 --> 01:42:10,070

that had been written about during all

2261

01:42:15,850 --> 01:42:13,570

of those decades of of the two Germany's

2262

01:42:19,780 --> 01:42:15,860

they weren't appearing on anybody's

2263

01:42:22,270 --> 01:42:19,790

radar man and it's interesting that many

2264

01:42:26,080 --> 01:42:22,280

of the documents that I refer to in my

2265

01:42:28,420 --> 01:42:26,090

books start being Declassified after

2266

01:42:31,000 --> 01:42:28,430

German reunification it's almost as if

2267

01:42:33,760 --> 01:42:31,010

the Allies know that jig is up the cover

2268

01:42:38,230 --> 01:42:33,770

story is going to be blown because these

2269

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,240

installations are huge okay and

2270

01:42:44,380 --> 01:42:40,400

self-evidently a lot of them had to do

2271

01:42:47,650 --> 01:42:44,390

with with the German nuclear program so

2272

01:42:50,650 --> 01:42:47,660

I think part of it you see in Germany a

2273

01:42:55,390 --> 01:42:50,660

bunch of authors like Tomas Manor and

2274

01:42:58,270 --> 01:42:55,400

freebish Georg researchers like that

2275

01:43:00,490 --> 01:42:58,280

even even professor Reiner Karl SH that

2276

01:43:03,550 --> 01:43:00,500

have written a number of books now

2277

01:43:06,370 --> 01:43:03,560

challenging the the post-war allied

2278

01:43:08,700 --> 01:43:06,380

legends on the basis of documents that

2279

01:43:11,290 --> 01:43:08,710

have been Declassified on the basis of

2280

01:43:13,840 --> 01:43:11,300

access to these installations that used

2281

01:43:16,480 --> 01:43:13,850

to live in the Soviet zone so I think

2282

01:43:18,130 --> 01:43:16,490

the Germans are showing curiosity about

2283

01:43:20,320 --> 01:43:18,140

these things but they're you know in

2284

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,330

typical German fashion they're being

2285

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,400

very cautious and being very thorough as

2286

01:43:27,160 --> 01:43:25,040

as to you know how they're going to

2287

01:43:29,290 --> 01:43:27,170

interpret these these installations and

2288

01:43:32,110 --> 01:43:29,300

the science behind them well that that's

2289

01:43:34,420 --> 01:43:32,120

a point well taken and I do remember

2290

01:43:39,010 --> 01:43:34,430

some of the news clips after

2291

01:43:42,060 --> 01:43:39,020

reunification of hordes of you know

2292

01:43:45,700 --> 01:43:42,070

radicals you know descending on GRU

2293

01:43:47,440 --> 01:43:45,710

headquarters and an outpost and and

2294

01:43:49,900 --> 01:43:47,450

pulling out reams and reams of documents

2295

01:43:52,540 --> 01:43:49,910

you would think that there's there's

2296

01:43:55,240 --> 01:43:52,550

going to be some sort of revelations

2297

01:43:58,110 --> 01:43:55,250

that are going to come from that but you

2298

01:44:01,420 --> 01:43:58,120

know the whole idea of the east-west

2299

01:44:04,450 --> 01:44:01,430

dialectic as as you put it in one of

2300

01:44:07,390 --> 01:44:04,460

your books and that whole idea of

2301

01:44:10,450 --> 01:44:07,400

Reinhard gayland and and bring up in in

2302

01:44:12,850 --> 01:44:10,460

saucers swastikas and psyops a really

2303

01:44:15,640 --> 01:44:12,860

interesting point that one of the guys

2304

01:44:17,860 --> 01:44:15,650

that was the architect along with Allen

2305

01:44:20,200 --> 01:44:17,870

Dulles of Operation Paperclip which

2306

01:44:23,560 --> 01:44:20,210

brought over hundreds of of Nazi

2307

01:44:27,070 --> 01:44:23,570

scientists to the West was that we had a

2308

01:44:29,290 --> 01:44:27,080

guy that had literally he was a head of

2309

01:44:31,720 --> 01:44:29,300

Soviet and you know anti Soviet

2310

01:44:35,320 --> 01:44:31,730

intelligence for the Nazis he was left

2311

01:44:38,050 --> 01:44:35,330

intact with his apparatus intact as an

2312

01:44:40,930 --> 01:44:38,060

intelligent asset intelligence asset for

2313

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:40,940

the United States let's briefly talk

2314

01:44:45,700 --> 01:44:43,280

about that Illi think that's something

2315

01:44:46,959 --> 01:44:45,710

that we've kind of overlooked here in

2316

01:44:50,080 --> 01:44:46,969

the conversation yeah

2317

01:44:52,990 --> 01:44:50,090

is the u.s. understanding and Intel

2318

01:44:54,670 --> 01:44:53,000

about what the actual state of

2319

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:54,680

scientific development was going on in

2320

01:44:59,620 --> 01:44:56,960

the Soviet Union after the war right

2321

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:59,630

well what you're referring to there is

2322

01:45:04,180 --> 01:45:02,239

is an organization that Nazi Germany

2323

01:45:06,100 --> 01:45:04,190

called friend to Hera posts which means

2324

01:45:09,100 --> 01:45:06,110

foreign armies east it was German

2325

01:45:12,280 --> 01:45:09,110

military intelligence we get on to the

2326

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:12,290

explanation about agency okay but it's

2327

01:45:16,720 --> 01:45:14,719

also that time for me to interrupt with

2328

01:45:19,970 --> 01:45:16,730

Joseph Farrow you're hearing gene and

2329

01:45:25,710 --> 01:45:19,980

Chris you're in the para cast

2330

01:45:31,080 --> 01:45:28,860

[Music]

2331

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:31,090

America's number one source for

2332

01:45:39,790 --> 01:45:34,480

independent talk radio for over a decade

2333

01:45:41,560 --> 01:45:39,800

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2334

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,570

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2335

01:45:44,320 --> 01:45:43,760

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2336

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,330

news

2337

01:45:48,610 --> 01:45:46,400

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2338

01:45:50,920 --> 01:45:48,620

application and it's free just as easy

2339

01:45:52,840 --> 01:45:50,930

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2340

01:45:54,250 --> 01:45:52,850

banner and download before you know it

2341

01:45:56,260 --> 01:45:54,260

you'll be listening to your favorite

2342

01:45:58,060 --> 01:45:56,270

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2343

01:46:00,940 --> 01:45:58,070

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2344

01:46:02,920 --> 01:46:00,950

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2345

01:46:05,230 --> 01:46:02,930

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2346

01:46:07,210 --> 01:46:05,240

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2347

01:46:09,880 --> 01:46:07,220

listening to GC and live.com again

2348

01:46:11,980 --> 01:46:09,890

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

2349

01:46:13,480 --> 01:46:11,990

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2350

01:46:15,040 --> 01:46:13,490

strips and fibers to protect from

2351

01:46:16,810 --> 01:46:15,050

counterfeit and carding to a private

2352

01:46:18,580 --> 01:46:16,820

bank having it led back at interest

2353

01:46:20,440 --> 01:46:18,590

forcing taxes to service debt this

2354

01:46:21,880 --> 01:46:20,450

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2355

01:46:23,530 --> 01:46:21,890

stating a central bank issuing the

2356

01:46:24,640 --> 01:46:23,540

public currency is a greater menace to

2357

01:46:26,410 --> 01:46:24,650

the liberties of the people than a

2358

01:46:27,580 --> 01:46:26,420

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2359

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:27,590

free silver dollar in a book that

2360

01:46:32,860 --> 01:46:29,600

explains our monetary system call for

2361

01:46:35,950 --> 01:46:32,870

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2362

01:46:40,160 --> 01:46:35,960

understand the system call 866 to 237

2363

01:46:43,229 --> 01:46:40,170

that's 800 686 to 237

2364

01:46:45,390 --> 01:46:43,239

preparedness is simple when you have the

2365

01:46:47,879 --> 01:46:45,400

right stuff and with the looming threat

2366

01:46:49,979 --> 01:46:47,889

of economic collapse and possible

2367

01:46:52,200 --> 01:46:49,989

service interruption it's time to get

2368

01:46:55,500 --> 01:46:52,210

the best-in-class preparedness stuff at

2369

01:46:57,570 --> 01:46:55,510

disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

2370

01:47:00,570 --> 01:46:57,580

has been serving smart Preppers for over

2371

01:47:03,450 --> 01:47:00,580

15 years with quality products like

2372

01:47:06,030 --> 01:47:03,460

berkey water filters disaster stuff comm

2373

01:47:08,520 --> 01:47:06,040

is the official Berkey in stock shipping

2374

01:47:10,919 --> 01:47:08,530

center and as always free shipping and

2375

01:47:12,990 --> 01:47:10,929

all Berkey products stock up on water

2376
01:47:14,930 --> 01:47:13,000
barrels and accessories get Country

2377
01:47:17,879 --> 01:47:14,940
Living or wonder mill grain mills

2378
01:47:20,459 --> 01:47:17,889
Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

2379
01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:20,469
reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

2380
01:47:25,379 --> 01:47:22,960
cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

2381
01:47:28,080 --> 01:47:25,389
electronics and don't be without your

2382
01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,090
LifeStraw personal water filter all from

2383
01:47:32,970 --> 01:47:30,880
disaster stuff calm preparedness is

2384
01:47:35,820 --> 01:47:32,980
simple with the right stuff from

2385
01:47:37,379 --> 01:47:35,830
disaster stuff calm freedom through

2386
01:47:38,250 --> 01:47:37,389
self-reliance and personal

2387
01:47:46,240 --> 01:47:38,260
responsibility

2388
01:47:54,280 --> 01:47:49,939

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2389

01:48:01,790 --> 01:47:54,290

standard of paranormal radio and now

2390

01:48:03,740 --> 01:48:01,800

here's Jean Steinberg we're in the final

2391

01:48:05,630 --> 01:48:03,750

four segments of our session with Joseph

2392

01:48:08,570 --> 01:48:05,640

Farrow and as you can see we're only

2393

01:48:10,160 --> 01:48:08,580

scratching the surface or the subsurface

2394

01:48:11,810 --> 01:48:10,170

depending on your point of view you

2395

01:48:14,750 --> 01:48:11,820

began to talk about a specific

2396

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:14,760

germination to see Joseph yeah from to

2397

01:48:18,640 --> 01:48:16,679

here to Austin four degrees east

2398

01:48:22,160 --> 01:48:18,650

this was the military intelligence

2399

01:48:24,650 --> 01:48:22,170

organization of the German farming in

2400

01:48:26,360 --> 01:48:24,660

Eastern Europe and the Soviet bloc and

2401

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,370

it was headed by a German general by the

2402

01:48:32,080 --> 01:48:28,800

name of Brian Carter Kalin all right now

2403

01:48:35,780 --> 01:48:32,090

toward the end of the war general Galen

2404

01:48:38,570 --> 01:48:35,790

approached the Americans at first

2405

01:48:40,970 --> 01:48:38,580

through the American general Seibert and

2406

01:48:43,100 --> 01:48:40,980

then later in direct contact with Allen

2407

01:48:44,840 --> 01:48:43,110

Dulles who later of course becomes one

2408

01:48:48,320 --> 01:48:44,850

of the directors in the CIA during the

2409

01:48:50,720 --> 01:48:48,330

post-war period now Galen struck a deal

2410

01:48:53,930 --> 01:48:50,730

with the Americans and you literally

2411

01:48:56,689 --> 01:48:53,940

have to read this deal to believe it but

2412

01:48:59,180 --> 01:48:56,699

it's true basically the deal was that

2413

01:49:03,290 --> 01:48:59,190

gaylen's organization would remain

2414

01:49:06,080 --> 01:49:03,300

completely intact after the war and his

2415

01:49:08,360 --> 01:49:06,090

agents would remain in place in Eastern

2416

01:49:10,060 --> 01:49:08,370

Europe and the Soviet Union now we're

2417

01:49:13,540 --> 01:49:10,070

talking about a military intelligence

2418

01:49:16,669 --> 01:49:13,550

organization at that time with some

2419

01:49:19,340 --> 01:49:16,679

4,000 agents in Eastern Europe and the

2420

01:49:21,890 --> 01:49:19,350

Soviet Union now this organization would

2421

01:49:25,939 --> 01:49:21,900

remain intact it would work for the

2422

01:49:28,910 --> 01:49:25,949

Americans as the American human on the

2423

01:49:30,979 --> 01:49:28,920

ground intelligence presence in Eastern

2424

01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:30,989

Europe and the Soviet Union but the

2425

01:49:37,010 --> 01:49:34,440

operational day-to-day control of that

2426

01:49:39,729 --> 01:49:37,020

organization would remain in general

2427

01:49:43,700 --> 01:49:39,739

Galen spins after the war ultimately

2428

01:49:46,010 --> 01:49:43,710

this organization that becomes when West

2429

01:49:48,590 --> 01:49:46,020

Germany's sovereignty is granted and

2430

01:49:52,189 --> 01:49:48,600

recognized by it by the Western Allies

2431

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,199

this organization then becomes the

2432

01:49:56,660 --> 01:49:54,480

German Bundestag Rifton deeds they're

2433

01:49:58,880 --> 01:49:56,670

their version of the CIA which

2434

01:50:01,100 --> 01:49:58,890

incidentally is still around today

2435

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:01,110

so in other words the foundation of the

2436

01:50:08,620 --> 01:50:05,280

modern German version of the CIA is Nazi

2437

01:50:12,080 --> 01:50:08,630

in origin and more importantly the

2438

01:50:14,690 --> 01:50:12,090

American intelligence presence inside

2439

01:50:16,850 --> 01:50:14,700

the Soviet Union after the war up until

2440

01:50:20,000 --> 01:50:16,860

the point of the grant of West German

2441

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:20,010

sovereignty from 1947 with the creation

2442

01:50:27,530 --> 01:50:22,560

of the CIA and the National Security Act

2443

01:50:31,640 --> 01:50:27,540

up until 1954 or 55 the CIA's Soviet

2444

01:50:34,880 --> 01:50:31,650

desk is really nothing but a front for

2445

01:50:39,130 --> 01:50:34,890

this Nazi intelligence organization now

2446

01:50:43,190 --> 01:50:39,140

this is huge because this means that

2447

01:50:46,130 --> 01:50:43,200

President Truman's intelligence briefing

2448

01:50:49,810 --> 01:50:46,140

on Soviet military capability and

2449

01:50:53,630 --> 01:50:49,820

intentions is coming directly from a

2450

01:50:57,500 --> 01:50:53,640

Nazi intelligence organization to the

2451

01:51:02,630 --> 01:50:57,510

extent that in some cases all the CIA

2452

01:51:04,940 --> 01:51:02,640

did was to retype verbatim general

2453

01:51:07,490 --> 01:51:04,950

gheylens assessment and analysis and

2454

01:51:10,190 --> 01:51:07,500

simply put it on the CIA letterhead and

2455

01:51:13,640 --> 01:51:10,200

pass it on to President Truman so in

2456

01:51:16,000 --> 01:51:13,650

other words a bunch of Nazis are telling

2457

01:51:19,060 --> 01:51:16,010

us what Soviet intentions and

2458

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:19,070

capabilities are and in that process

2459

01:51:26,930 --> 01:51:22,560

they are creating and feeding Cold War

2460

01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:26,940

fears that's absolutely crucial they are

2461

01:51:33,020 --> 01:51:30,300

literally the Nazi Trojan horse inside

2462

01:51:35,690 --> 01:51:33,030

of the the post-war American military

2463

01:51:37,970 --> 01:51:35,700

intelligence complex I think that is

2464

01:51:40,400 --> 01:51:37,980

huge and is so key when I saw your

2465

01:51:45,800 --> 01:51:40,410

documentation on that it all of a sudden

2466

01:51:47,720 --> 01:51:45,810

it rang these big Nazi bill my head yeah

2467

01:51:50,300 --> 01:51:47,730

it's a huge story when you stop and

2468

01:51:52,610 --> 01:51:50,310

think about it this means that that

2469

01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:52,620

there is a huge traumatic Trojan horse

2470

01:51:57,920 --> 01:51:55,860

inside of American intelligence then

2471

01:52:00,500 --> 01:51:57,930

you've got the post-war deals between

2472

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:00,510

between the Nazis and the Western

2473

01:52:07,520 --> 01:52:03,360

bankers you've got the Nazi penetration

2474

01:52:09,590 --> 01:52:07,530

into to the US Army and US Navy and

2475

01:52:12,109 --> 01:52:09,600

eventually NASA you know building the

2476

01:52:14,689 --> 01:52:12,119

vessels of building the rockets the

2477

01:52:18,080 --> 01:52:14,699

it's it's it's fundamentally a huge

2478

01:52:23,330 --> 01:52:18,090

story if if we wonder why America looks

2479

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,340

fascist today by my responsible is is

2480

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:25,920

because we made the deal with the

2481

01:52:30,859 --> 01:52:28,320

fascist devil at the end of World War

2482

01:52:33,500 --> 01:52:30,869

two oh you say looks fascist in what

2483

01:52:35,839 --> 01:52:33,510

respect let's be specific well I think

2484

01:52:38,030 --> 01:52:35,849

you know this this idea of a snitch

2485

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,040

state culture we've gotten increasing

2486

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:41,280

surveillance curtailing of our civil

2487

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:42,840

liberties we've got you know this

2488

01:52:47,600 --> 01:52:45,060

National Defense Authorization Act which

2489

01:52:51,919 --> 01:52:47,610

you know basically allows you to draw up

2490

01:52:55,490 --> 01:52:51,929

a Gestapo death list so I think you know

2491

01:52:57,770 --> 01:52:55,500

with ten thousand drones being by police

2492

01:53:03,020 --> 01:52:57,780

forces around the country you know it's

2493

01:53:05,089 --> 01:53:03,030

it's Stukas without pilots so you know I

2494

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:05,099

think I think you look at the tendencies

2495

01:53:09,950 --> 01:53:06,960

in our culture that we see who I not

2496

01:53:12,080 --> 01:53:09,960

know from my point of view you go back

2497

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,090

to the deals that were struck at the end

2498

01:53:17,120 --> 01:53:15,119

of World War two with this fascist devil

2499

01:53:19,100 --> 01:53:17,130

and I think that's the reason in part

2500

01:53:22,339 --> 01:53:19,110

that you're seeing the transformation of

2501
01:53:24,500 --> 01:53:22,349
America that you're seeing so if we look

2502
01:53:27,010 --> 01:53:24,510
at this and assume it's happening how

2503
01:53:30,500 --> 01:53:27,020
long does it take to get there to get

2504
01:53:32,959 --> 01:53:30,510
well alright assuming we're going to

2505
01:53:35,149 --> 01:53:32,969
move towards some kind of fascist state

2506
01:53:36,859 --> 01:53:35,159
all right we're assuming we're there

2507
01:53:38,660 --> 01:53:36,869
already or do we assume we've made a

2508
01:53:40,879 --> 01:53:38,670
certain degree of progress and if not

2509
01:53:43,520 --> 01:53:40,889
stopped well I think the only way I

2510
01:53:45,979 --> 01:53:43,530
think definitely we have to admit that

2511
01:53:47,899 --> 01:53:45,989
there's there's been a certain degree of

2512
01:53:50,839 --> 01:53:47,909
progress yeah

2513
01:53:54,919 --> 01:53:50,849

the Rubicon is way behind us on election

2514

01:53:57,260 --> 01:53:54,929

day here well yeah I think I think the

2515

01:54:00,080 --> 01:53:57,270

Rubicon again I go back to this deal

2516

01:54:03,800 --> 01:54:00,090

with Galen and the whole Operation

2517

01:54:06,020 --> 01:54:03,810

Paperclip mentality that that the end of

2518

01:54:09,950 --> 01:54:06,030

defeating communism justified the means

2519

01:54:15,080 --> 01:54:09,960

of bringing over you know the clear

2520

01:54:18,740 --> 01:54:15,090

Nazis you cannot look at people like art

2521

01:54:23,330 --> 01:54:18,750

or Rudolph or or very fun Brown who

2522

01:54:25,729 --> 01:54:23,340

clearly knew of and exploit the slave

2523

01:54:28,250 --> 01:54:25,739

labor that at Nordhausen

2524

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,260

and the middle Varick in building their

2525

01:54:32,630 --> 01:54:30,719

rockets and bring these kinds of people

2526

01:54:35,540 --> 01:54:32,640

for that matter who Barrett is struggled

2527

01:54:37,360 --> 01:54:35,550

I mean my god here was a man that was

2528

01:54:40,640 --> 01:54:37,370

involved in the actual medical

2529

01:54:45,020 --> 01:54:40,650

experiments on on human beings that are

2530

01:54:48,110 --> 01:54:45,030

just barbaric and and doing so as the

2531

01:54:50,030 --> 01:54:48,120

basis for for the Nazi foundations for

2532

01:54:52,160 --> 01:54:50,040

space medicine and this character is

2533

01:54:54,860 --> 01:54:52,170

brought over to this country to continue

2534

01:54:57,680 --> 01:54:54,870

the same sort of of development of

2535

01:54:59,570 --> 01:54:57,690

medicine so-called medicine for our

2536

01:55:02,959 --> 01:54:59,580

space program so we're bringing over

2537

01:55:06,560 --> 01:55:02,969

these unreconstructed Nazis into this

2538

01:55:09,200 --> 01:55:06,570

country we're striking deals with with

2539

01:55:12,320 --> 01:55:09,210

Nazi generals and intelligence officers

2540

01:55:14,930 --> 01:55:12,330

I mean my god this is bound to have an

2541

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:14,940

effect on the the bureaucratic culture

2542

01:55:20,360 --> 01:55:17,760

of the American agencies involved in

2543

01:55:22,340 --> 01:55:20,370

these projects and ultimately I think

2544

01:55:25,490 --> 01:55:22,350

that that effect of the bureaucratic

2545

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,500

culture is going to bleed over into into

2546

01:55:30,680 --> 01:55:27,840

public society until they ask you a

2547

01:55:33,320 --> 01:55:30,690

question Tran for our listeners benefit

2548

01:55:36,260 --> 01:55:33,330

where we can bring this show on Tuesday

2549

01:55:37,880 --> 01:55:36,270

November 6th election day right everyone

2550

01:55:39,890 --> 01:55:37,890

out there we hope depending on how

2551

01:55:41,900 --> 01:55:39,900

things turn out we'll know whether we

2552

01:55:46,250 --> 01:55:41,910

have a President Obama for one more term

2553

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:46,260

or president Romney okay so knowing that

2554

01:55:51,320 --> 01:55:48,239

we don't have the answer when we do this

2555

01:55:51,920 --> 01:55:51,330

episode I think it matters who becomes

2556

01:55:54,050 --> 01:55:51,930

president

2557

01:55:57,890 --> 01:55:54,060

or are they all subject to control by

2558

01:56:01,729 --> 01:55:57,900

the industrial complex by the a fascist

2559

01:56:04,010 --> 01:56:01,739

bureaus I got the question I'll be very

2560

01:56:08,270 --> 01:56:04,020

very blunt I do not like talking about

2561

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,280

politics in interviews however that said

2562

01:56:13,640 --> 01:56:10,560

I have made it very very clear in any

2563

01:56:16,850 --> 01:56:13,650

number of blogs on my website that I'm

2564

01:56:20,530 --> 01:56:16,860

basically bipartisan in other words I

2565

01:56:23,840 --> 01:56:20,540

loathe dummy crooks and Republicans

2566

01:56:27,770 --> 01:56:23,850

equally I think the system is so

2567

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:27,780

corrupted by these so-called two

2568

01:56:32,360 --> 01:56:29,760

political parties and the monopolies

2569

01:56:35,660 --> 01:56:32,370

they have on the American electoral

2570

01:56:39,440 --> 01:56:35,670

process and their cronies in the media

2571

01:56:40,040 --> 01:56:39,450

and that they are so beholden to corrupt

2572

01:56:43,640 --> 01:56:40,050

corporate

2573

01:56:47,840 --> 01:56:43,650

capitalism that I have not participated

2574

01:56:49,970 --> 01:56:47,850

in any American election since 1988 and

2575

01:56:51,920 --> 01:56:49,980

and for very clear reasons in that

2576

01:56:55,460 --> 01:56:51,930

election of the corruption of the Bush

2577

01:56:58,000 --> 01:56:55,470

family and their relationship during the

2578

01:57:00,260 --> 01:56:58,010

war and prior to the war two

2579

01:57:02,750 --> 01:57:00,270

industrialists inside of Germany that

2580

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:02,760

were major backers of Otto Fiedler so

2581

01:57:08,060 --> 01:57:05,360

you know at for my point of view

2582

01:57:10,490 --> 01:57:08,070

personally I look at both of these men

2583

01:57:13,700 --> 01:57:10,500

as sock puppets for that financial

2584

01:57:17,120 --> 01:57:13,710

oligarchy for that military-industrial

2585

01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:17,130

complex and a pox on both of their

2586

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,840

houses as far as I'm concerned

2587

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,360

don't go anywhere neighbors we've got so

2588

01:57:26,120 --> 01:57:24,000

much to talk about not a lot of time but

2589

01:57:29,970 --> 01:57:26,130

stay tuned we have just a feral joining

2590

01:57:38,370 --> 01:57:29,980

gene and Chris you're in the podcast

2591

01:57:40,840 --> 01:57:38,380

[Music]

2592

01:57:44,710 --> 01:57:40,850

hey neighbors you've seen all those

2593

01:57:47,110 --> 01:57:44,720

crazy wacky products on TV the perfect

2594

01:57:51,010 --> 01:57:47,120

tortilla easy covers hot booties

2595

01:57:53,290 --> 01:57:51,020

furniture fix Patti spin and more where

2596

01:57:56,230 --> 01:57:53,300

do you find all that stuff you go to as

2597

01:57:58,990 --> 01:57:56,240

seen on tv comm because this is the

2598

01:58:01,330 --> 01:57:59,000

one-stop source for all of these TV

2599

01:58:04,750 --> 01:58:01,340

goods advertised find all your favorites

2600

01:58:08,830 --> 01:58:04,760

is seen on TV check them out as seen on

2601
01:58:09,490 --> 01:58:08,840
tv comm and by the way save 10% here's

2602
01:58:15,070 --> 01:58:09,500
what you do

2603
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:15,080
use the code scene 1 scen number 1 scene

2604
01:58:22,870 --> 01:58:19,520
1 go to as-seen-on-tv comm to order save

2605
01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:22,880
10% purchase this summer's hottest as

2606
01:58:29,530 --> 01:58:26,960
seen on tv items save 10% or call one

2607
01:58:32,890 --> 01:58:29,540
eight six six two seven seven three

2608
01:58:35,680 --> 01:58:32,900
three six six one eight six six two

2609
01:58:39,600 --> 01:58:35,690
seven seven three three six six the code

2610
01:58:42,160 --> 01:58:39,610
scene 1 to save 10% quantitative easing

2611
01:58:44,380 --> 01:58:42,170
unemployment at depression levels you're

2612
01:58:46,480 --> 01:58:44,390
a financial system falling apart China

2613
01:58:49,120 --> 01:58:46,490

getting out of US Treasuries at the end

2614

01:58:51,280 --> 01:58:49,130

of 2008 the time of tarp the national

2615

01:58:55,000 --> 01:58:51,290

debt was at eleven trillion gold trading

2616

01:58:56,800 --> 01:58:55,010

around \$850 per ounce close to 2012 the

2617

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,810

national debt exceeded sixteen point

2618

01:59:00,580 --> 01:58:58,880

four trillion gold doubled to sixteen

2619

01:59:02,350 --> 01:59:00,590

hundred dollars bronze the twenty

2620

01:59:04,720 --> 01:59:02,360

trillion threshold for the national debt

2621

01:59:06,640 --> 01:59:04,730

is inevitable politicians in Washington

2622

01:59:08,830 --> 01:59:06,650

have a ferocious appetite for spending

2623

01:59:11,560 --> 01:59:08,840

and stimulus what's worse a printing

2624

01:59:13,570 --> 01:59:11,570

press to finance 100 years ago we had a

2625

01:59:15,310 --> 01:59:13,580

gold standard to limit this madness but

2626

01:59:17,050 --> 01:59:15,320

now you have to adopt your own gold

2627

01:59:19,600 --> 01:59:17,060

standard don't be fooled with paper

2628

01:59:39,660 --> 01:59:19,610

promises get Midas resources 10 reasons

2629

01:59:45,760 --> 01:59:42,970

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

2630

01:59:48,459 --> 01:59:45,770

org are now in stock for immediate

2631

01:59:50,979 --> 01:59:48,469

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

2632

01:59:53,770 --> 01:59:50,989

packs include micro plant powder green

2633

01:59:56,350 --> 01:59:53,780

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

2634

01:59:58,810 --> 01:59:56,360

roll-on iodine that will feed the body

2635

02:00:01,060 --> 01:59:58,820

the iodine it needs all iodine

2636

02:00:03,850 --> 02:00:01,070

protection packs are in stock save you

2637

02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:03,860

money and ship for free in all 50 states

2638

02:00:11,380 --> 02:00:07,280

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2639

02:00:13,900 --> 02:00:11,390

one two six oh eight today hemp USA org

2640

02:00:16,209 --> 02:00:13,910

has a revolutionary wonder food for

2641

02:00:18,820 --> 02:00:16,219

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

2642

02:00:20,979 --> 02:00:18,830

immune system micro plant powder can

2643

02:00:23,410 --> 02:00:20,989

help unclog arteries and soften heart

2644

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:23,420

valves while removing heavy metals virus

2645

02:00:28,209 --> 02:00:26,239

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

2646

02:00:30,760 --> 02:00:28,219

cleans and purifies the blood lung

2647

02:00:33,640 --> 02:00:30,770

stomach and colon keep your body clean

2648

02:00:37,479 --> 02:00:33,650

with micro plant powder visit us at hemp

2649

02:00:41,080 --> 02:00:37,489

USA org or call 908 six nine one two six

2650

02:00:42,880 --> 02:00:41,090

oh eight today we all know that berkey

2651
02:00:45,370 --> 02:00:42,890
water purification systems are the most

2652
02:00:47,410 --> 02:00:45,380
trusted name in water filtration as an

2653
02:00:49,120 --> 02:00:47,420
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2654
02:00:51,670 --> 02:00:49,130
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2655
02:00:53,620 --> 02:00:51,680
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2656
02:00:55,870 --> 02:00:53,630
specials for berkey water filtration

2657
02:00:57,550 --> 02:00:55,880
systems the Berkey light systems include

2658
02:00:59,380 --> 02:00:57,560
a set of self-sterilizing and re

2659
02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:59,390
cleanable black purification elements

2660
02:01:03,850 --> 02:01:01,280
that purify water by removing chlorine

2661
02:01:05,800 --> 02:01:03,860
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2662
02:01:07,870 --> 02:01:05,810
to non detectable levels and remove

2663
02:01:10,030 --> 02:01:07,880

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2664

02:01:11,890 --> 02:01:10,040

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2665

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,900

today complete with two black per key

2666

02:01:15,459 --> 02:01:13,520

elements for only two hundred and thirty

2667

02:01:17,229 --> 02:01:15,469

one dollars and the burka guy will ship

2668

02:01:18,939 --> 02:01:17,239

your order free of charge with the

2669

02:01:20,800 --> 02:01:18,949

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

2670

02:01:23,140 --> 02:01:20,810

guy is also offering is set of fluoride

2671

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:23,150

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2672

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:25,520

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2673

02:01:28,090 --> 02:01:26,000

price

2674

02:01:30,490 --> 02:01:28,100

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2675

02:01:32,620 --> 02:01:30,500

seven eight eight six three six five

2676
02:01:35,410 --> 02:01:32,630
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2677
02:01:37,750 --> 02:01:35,420
eight six three six five three or order

2678
02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:37,760
online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2679
02:01:43,959 --> 02:01:42,080
Berkey calm today we'd like to hear from

2680
02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,969
you if you have a comment or question

2681
02:01:49,310 --> 02:01:45,360
about the power

2682
02:01:52,640 --> 02:01:49,320
Senta to news at the para caste calm

2683
02:01:54,680 --> 02:01:52,650
that's news at the para caste calm and

2684
02:01:58,030 --> 02:01:54,690
don't forget to visit our famous para

2685
02:02:02,000 --> 02:01:58,040
caste community forums at forum dot the

2686
02:02:04,280 --> 02:02:02,010
podcast.com with Tina increase in the

2687
02:02:07,060 --> 02:02:04,290
podcast we're talking to Joseph Ferrell

2688
02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:07,070

we've been covering the influence of

2689

02:02:13,399 --> 02:02:10,500

Nazi scientists fascist influences how

2690

02:02:15,919 --> 02:02:13,409

it's affecting our society now when

2691

02:02:18,319 --> 02:02:15,929

President Eisenhower at the end of his

2692

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,329

two terms warned of the rise of the

2693

02:02:22,580 --> 02:02:20,400

military-industrial complex was he

2694

02:02:25,700 --> 02:02:22,590

talking about this that's a great

2695

02:02:30,680 --> 02:02:25,710

question I think gene to some extent he

2696

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:30,690

ins I truly do and I let me interrupt

2697

02:02:35,689 --> 02:02:33,599

here there was a certain couple of words

2698

02:02:38,720 --> 02:02:35,699

that were taken out of that statement

2699

02:02:42,100 --> 02:02:38,730

before he made it and it was the undue

2700

02:02:45,649 --> 02:02:42,110

influence of the military industrial and

2701

02:02:47,870 --> 02:02:45,659

political was stricken from from his

2702

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:47,880

speech if memory serves me correct ah

2703

02:02:54,799 --> 02:02:49,679

that I didn't know but it would surprise

2704

02:02:59,930 --> 02:02:54,809

me I think Eisenhower is in the position

2705

02:03:03,379 --> 02:02:59,940

to know of the vast extent of this Nazi

2706

02:03:05,660 --> 02:03:03,389

penetration and the cultural influence

2707

02:03:09,379 --> 02:03:05,670

within those bureaucracies that at hand

2708

02:03:11,540 --> 02:03:09,389

and coming from the man who had to fight

2709

02:03:13,160 --> 02:03:11,550

the Nazi war machine I mean the

2710

02:03:17,000 --> 02:03:13,170

embodiment of a military-industrial

2711

02:03:19,939 --> 02:03:17,010

complex in a company like IG Farben you

2712

02:03:22,549 --> 02:03:19,949

know which accounted for most of the

2713

02:03:24,919 --> 02:03:22,559

industrial output that made the Nazi war

2714

02:03:26,990 --> 02:03:24,929

machine juggernaut possible I think

2715

02:03:29,540 --> 02:03:27,000

these these words of his are very

2716

02:03:32,720 --> 02:03:29,550

measured and I do think that he had

2717

02:03:37,129 --> 02:03:32,730

definitely in mind something like this

2718

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,139

post-war American Nazi paperclip Dayton

2719

02:03:42,250 --> 02:03:39,840

I think he had something in mind like

2720

02:03:44,930 --> 02:03:42,260

this post-war Nazi international

2721

02:03:47,240 --> 02:03:44,940

extraterritorial state I wanted to ask

2722

02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:47,250

you another question too uh-huh alright

2723

02:03:51,260 --> 02:03:49,199

is it possible that the

2724

02:03:53,870 --> 02:03:51,270

military-industrial complex got rid of

2725

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:53,880

President Kennedy because he went

2726
02:03:58,529 --> 02:03:55,440
against them and was going to pull our

2727
02:04:00,479 --> 02:03:58,539
troops out of Vietnam oh yes you know

2728
02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:00,489
again I wrote a book that gets

2729
02:04:06,000 --> 02:04:03,760
overlooked at my hop called LBJ and the

2730
02:04:08,759 --> 02:04:06,010
conspiracy to kill Kennedy got the

2731
02:04:10,919 --> 02:04:08,769
answer there LBJ did it well not

2732
02:04:13,709 --> 02:04:10,929
completely the subtitle of the book is a

2733
02:04:16,619 --> 02:04:13,719
coalescence of interest and I I spend

2734
02:04:18,449 --> 02:04:16,629
some time in that book pointing out the

2735
02:04:20,939 --> 02:04:18,459
Nazi connections because this isn't an

2736
02:04:23,129 --> 02:04:20,949
aspect of the assassination that that

2737
02:04:25,520 --> 02:04:23,139
most other assassination researchers do

2738
02:04:29,369 --> 02:04:25,530

not want to talk about and that's there

2739

02:04:33,500 --> 02:04:29,379

so did Kennedy challenge these power

2740

02:04:36,839 --> 02:04:33,510

bases of what Professor Peter Dale Scott

2741

02:04:39,000 --> 02:04:36,849

calls the deep politics the terror

2742

02:04:40,589 --> 02:04:39,010

political structure in this country and

2743

02:04:41,789 --> 02:04:40,599

I think the answer has to be definitely

2744

02:04:44,099 --> 02:04:41,799

yes he did

2745

02:04:45,809 --> 02:04:44,109

and that's why it's so baffling to

2746

02:04:48,319 --> 02:04:45,819

people to look at the Kennedy

2747

02:04:51,509 --> 02:04:48,329

assassination because you do have

2748

02:04:53,489 --> 02:04:51,519

present within it connections to the

2749

02:04:56,389 --> 02:04:53,499

Mafia connections to the intelligence

2750

02:04:58,919 --> 02:04:56,399

community connections to - - and

2751
02:05:01,319 --> 02:04:58,929
connections to you know international

2752
02:05:04,139 --> 02:05:01,329
drug trade and arms trafficking and on

2753
02:05:06,270 --> 02:05:04,149
and on it goes and it is a coalescence

2754
02:05:09,209 --> 02:05:06,280
of interest because he's challenging the

2755
02:05:11,729 --> 02:05:09,219
deep political structure of the post-war

2756
02:05:15,059 --> 02:05:11,739
world and all of these deals with the

2757
02:05:16,919 --> 02:05:15,069
farmer axis elites that that entailed so

2758
02:05:19,500 --> 02:05:16,929
therefore you would say who killed

2759
02:05:21,509 --> 02:05:19,510
Kennedy all of the above all of the

2760
02:05:23,729 --> 02:05:21,519
events where the same thing be true for

2761
02:05:25,139 --> 02:05:23,739
Bobby Kennedy I think so yes you know

2762
02:05:27,029 --> 02:05:25,149
when you talk about all these

2763
02:05:28,979 --> 02:05:27,039

conspiracies and such how the heck do

2764

02:05:32,250 --> 02:05:28,989

you prove it I mean I remember back in

2765

02:05:34,799 --> 02:05:32,260

the late 60s seeing lectures by a former

2766

02:05:36,239 --> 02:05:34,809

New York State Assemblyman Mark Lane who

2767

02:05:38,789 --> 02:05:36,249

wrote the book rush to judgment and he

2768

02:05:41,520 --> 02:05:38,799

shows you all the factual discrepancies

2769

02:05:44,849 --> 02:05:41,530

and of course we have the Oliver Stone

2770

02:05:48,299 --> 02:05:44,859

movie all the other stuff so how do you

2771

02:05:51,059 --> 02:05:48,309

prove it well proof is a difficult word

2772

02:05:52,889 --> 02:05:51,069

I think we have to talk in terms of

2773

02:05:55,709 --> 02:05:52,899

persuasion if you're looking for

2774

02:05:57,539 --> 02:05:55,719

absolute proof in any venture you're

2775

02:05:59,159 --> 02:05:57,549

never going to find it the only time

2776

02:06:02,059 --> 02:05:59,169

you're going to find it is it within

2777

02:06:04,919 --> 02:06:02,069

mathematics you know given this

2778

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,929

assumption then then reason from certain

2779

02:06:11,710 --> 02:06:07,119

X form of explicit propositions to the

2780

02:06:14,920 --> 02:06:11,720

conclusion to expect that level of proof

2781

02:06:17,590 --> 02:06:14,930

within this type of endeavor is is to my

2782

02:06:19,780 --> 02:06:17,600

mind expecting the impossible I think

2783

02:06:22,540 --> 02:06:19,790

what you have to speak in terms of is

2784

02:06:25,810 --> 02:06:22,550

persuasion you have to get people to

2785

02:06:28,630 --> 02:06:25,820

understand that the official versions of

2786

02:06:31,180 --> 02:06:28,640

these events are mythologies that they

2787

02:06:34,030 --> 02:06:31,190

are far more riddled with holes than any

2788

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,040

so-called conspiracy theory and the

2789

02:06:37,540 --> 02:06:35,840

second thing particularly with the

2790

02:06:39,040 --> 02:06:37,550

events like Kennedy is we have to

2791

02:06:42,640 --> 02:06:39,050

understand we're not dealing with a

2792

02:06:46,570 --> 02:06:42,650

conspiracy in any typical sense we are

2793

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:46,580

dealing rather with the deep power

2794

02:06:51,760 --> 02:06:49,520

political structure of of an

2795

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:51,770

oligarchical system in the post-war

2796

02:06:58,840 --> 02:06:55,360

world that resembles nothing better or

2797

02:07:01,870 --> 02:06:58,850

nothing more analogous than that of

2798

02:07:05,020 --> 02:07:01,880

medieval Venice you're dealing with an

2799

02:07:08,290 --> 02:07:05,030

oligarchy that has its fingers and

2800

02:07:10,480 --> 02:07:08,300

tentacles in every aspect of the levers

2801
02:07:11,710 --> 02:07:10,490
of power and therefore you're dealing

2802
02:07:14,800 --> 02:07:11,720
with something very different than

2803
02:07:16,210 --> 02:07:14,810
conspiracy in the ordinary sense but

2804
02:07:21,340 --> 02:07:16,220
nonetheless you're dealing with

2805
02:07:24,490 --> 02:07:21,350
something vast and truly beyond most

2806
02:07:27,100 --> 02:07:24,500
people's experience so the difficulty is

2807
02:07:30,430 --> 02:07:27,110
is communicating all of this in adequate

2808
02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:30,440
detail to make people question the

2809
02:07:35,170 --> 02:07:32,000
official versions of events

2810
02:07:37,180 --> 02:07:35,180
all right so Joseph Farrow and some

2811
02:07:38,980 --> 02:07:37,190
other authors question the official

2812
02:07:46,150 --> 02:07:38,990
version of offense has anyone tried to

2813
02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:46,160

come after you as a result sorry I made

2814

02:07:53,800 --> 02:07:51,440

a joke it's let's put it this way I've

2815

02:07:57,310 --> 02:07:53,810

had weird things happen to me I can't

2816

02:08:00,130 --> 02:07:57,320

honestly say that that other than one

2817

02:08:01,900 --> 02:08:00,140

incident a few years ago I had I can't

2818

02:08:06,280 --> 02:08:01,910

honestly say that anybody is coming

2819

02:08:09,250 --> 02:08:06,290

after me I've had one individual fairly

2820

02:08:12,520 --> 02:08:09,260

well-known in this alternative research

2821

02:08:14,320 --> 02:08:12,530

community tell me privately to my face

2822

02:08:16,930 --> 02:08:14,330

and I'm not going to say who this

2823

02:08:20,260 --> 02:08:16,940

individual is it would be very readily

2824

02:08:22,060 --> 02:08:20,270

recognizable to people tell me that the

2825

02:08:24,899 --> 02:08:22,070

only reason I've been left alone as I

2826

02:08:28,110 --> 02:08:24,909

came out of left field so far

2827

02:08:29,520 --> 02:08:28,120

it's so fast and so suddenly that you

2828

02:08:31,260 --> 02:08:29,530

know they would have offed me otherwise

2829

02:08:33,209 --> 02:08:31,270

well I don't know if that's true or not

2830

02:08:36,930 --> 02:08:33,219

I don't know I like I say I've had

2831

02:08:40,379 --> 02:08:36,940

strange things happen I have had my mail

2832

02:08:42,810 --> 02:08:40,389

opened I've had I've had computer

2833

02:08:46,280 --> 02:08:42,820

screens freeze and private chat with

2834

02:08:49,110 --> 02:08:46,290

people about these topics I've had an

2835

02:08:52,530 --> 02:08:49,120

unusual circumstance for friends of mine

2836

02:08:55,290 --> 02:08:52,540

in a never narrowing circle we're being

2837

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:55,300

beaten up and so on and so forth and it

2838

02:09:00,689 --> 02:08:58,000

looked like it was coming toward me but

2839

02:09:02,250 --> 02:09:00,699

beyond that I can't say that I have

2840

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:02,260

you know bullet holes of my windshield

2841

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:07,360

or cut brake lines well that brings me

2842

02:09:13,560 --> 02:09:10,239

up to a question that got our faithful

2843

02:09:15,870 --> 02:09:13,570

forum poster GOx Mackey posted here and

2844

02:09:17,610 --> 02:09:15,880

this kind of puts you on you know a

2845

02:09:20,100 --> 02:09:17,620

little bit on I don't know sort of on

2846

02:09:22,770 --> 02:09:20,110

point here do you distance yourself from

2847

02:09:25,320 --> 02:09:22,780

the work of Richard Hoagland now yes

2848

02:09:27,240 --> 02:09:25,330

remember when they you guys often

2849

02:09:29,129 --> 02:09:27,250

appeared on shows together but the

2850

02:09:31,740 --> 02:09:29,139

consensus seems to be these days that

2851
02:09:35,010 --> 02:09:31,750
Hoagland is churning out stuff now with

2852
02:09:39,570 --> 02:09:35,020
little regard to real data / truth right

2853
02:09:42,240 --> 02:09:39,580
yes yes I do distance myself from yeah

2854
02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,250
you mentioned before the majestic 12

2855
02:09:50,250 --> 02:09:45,280
documents in passing and it seemed that

2856
02:09:51,629 --> 02:09:50,260
you accepted them as as being real where

2857
02:09:54,120 --> 02:09:51,639
do you come down on the magic 12

2858
02:09:56,939 --> 02:09:54,130
documents okay its cliffhanger time once

2859
02:09:58,590 --> 02:09:56,949
again all right so we're gonna have to

2860
02:10:00,990 --> 02:09:58,600
pause for a moment before we get you the

2861
02:10:02,760 --> 02:10:01,000
answer about the controversial mj-12

2862
02:10:06,090 --> 02:10:02,770
documents and by the way if you want to

2863
02:10:08,070 --> 02:10:06,100

reach us on the fara cast right new is

2864

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,080

at the parent cast calm once again write

2865

02:10:12,930 --> 02:10:10,719

us news at the Peres cast calm and of

2866

02:10:14,879 --> 02:10:12,940

course it's many mj-12 documents not

2867

02:10:16,680 --> 02:10:14,889

just one we'll have those answers we

2868

02:10:19,950 --> 02:10:16,690

have Joseph Ferrell joining gene and

2869

02:10:27,390 --> 02:10:19,960

Chris you're in the para cast

2870

02:10:34,270 --> 02:10:31,120

are you tired of searching for great

2871

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:34,280

talk-radio more important searching

2872

02:10:39,699 --> 02:10:35,119

overruled

2873

02:10:42,100 --> 02:10:39,709

we are the GCM radio network graphic

2874

02:10:44,529 --> 02:10:42,110

converter is the image manipulation tool

2875

02:10:47,020 --> 02:10:44,539

for the rest of us it does not use any

2876

02:10:49,449 --> 02:10:47,030

database you get full control of all

2877

02:10:51,790 --> 02:10:49,459

your files want to view the images of a

2878

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:51,800

folder drag it into graphic converter

2879

02:10:56,679 --> 02:10:54,800

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2880

02:10:59,169 --> 02:10:56,689

your image files you could use it for

2881

02:11:01,359 --> 02:10:59,179

slideshows you could use it to import

2882

02:11:03,759 --> 02:11:01,369

images from digital cameras or from

2883

02:11:05,739 --> 02:11:03,769

scanners need to do some image editing

2884

02:11:08,949 --> 02:11:05,749

you can do that too in graphic converter

2885

02:11:09,609 --> 02:11:08,959

also print catalogs convert from so many

2886

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:09,619

formats

2887

02:11:14,259 --> 02:11:11,840

I can't even list them download now to

2888

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:14,269

see if graphic converter is good for you

2889

02:11:19,629 --> 02:11:17,360

like one and a half million other users

2890

02:11:22,000 --> 02:11:19,639

guess what you could save money when you

2891

02:11:24,850 --> 02:11:22,010

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2892

02:11:27,279 --> 02:11:24,860

code Night Out use the coupon code night

2893

02:11:31,149 --> 02:11:27,289

how to get a special price for graphic

2894

02:11:37,989 --> 02:11:31,159

converter go to Lemke soft calm mets LEM

2895

02:11:43,089 --> 02:11:37,999

ke soft calm Lemke soft calm LEM ke soft

2896

02:11:46,719 --> 02:11:43,099

calm in more ways than one it's gonna be

2897

02:11:48,759 --> 02:11:46,729

a November to remember going on now and

2898

02:11:50,620 --> 02:11:48,769

just in time for the holidays emergency

2899

02:11:52,719 --> 02:11:50,630

essentials offers a huge mountain house

2900

02:11:54,669 --> 02:11:52,729

sale only it be prepared calm all

2901

02:11:56,589 --> 02:11:54,679

mountain house cans are 20 to 32 percent

2902

02:11:59,979 --> 02:11:56,599

off for example a can of Mountain house

2903

02:12:02,169 --> 02:11:59,989

chili mac regularly 25:49 is now only 17

2904

02:12:06,040 --> 02:12:02,179

20 for scrambled eggs with bacon usually

2905

02:12:07,839 --> 02:12:06,050

30 189 now only 20 156 and save 26

2906

02:12:10,540 --> 02:12:07,849

percent on a three day emergency kit or

2907

02:12:12,370 --> 02:12:10,550

save 123 bucks on a one-month supply of

2908

02:12:14,080 --> 02:12:12,380

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods gift

2909

02:12:15,879 --> 02:12:14,090

shoppers check out the katadyn vario

2910

02:12:17,560 --> 02:12:15,889

water filter at twenty six percent off

2911

02:12:19,179 --> 02:12:17,570

or get special pricing on the gerber

2912

02:12:20,919 --> 02:12:19,189

suspension multi-tool and the volcano

2913

02:12:22,179 --> 02:12:20,929

stove collapsible cooking combo for

2914

02:12:24,250 --> 02:12:22,189

details call eight hundred nine nine

2915

02:12:25,689 --> 02:12:24,260

nine eighteen sixty-three to experience

2916

02:12:27,219 --> 02:12:25,699

exceptional customer service and

2917

02:12:29,890 --> 02:12:27,229

emergency essentials low price guarantee

2918

02:12:30,660 --> 02:12:29,900

but hurry the November to remember sale

2919

02:12:34,500 --> 02:12:30,670

ends no

2920

02:12:39,229 --> 02:12:34,510

xxx that's 800 999 1863 the choice is

2921

02:12:41,880 --> 02:12:39,239

clear be unprepared or be prepared calm

2922

02:12:44,370 --> 02:12:41,890

being an armed citizen means having a

2923

02:12:46,590 --> 02:12:44,380

gun with you all the time carrying a

2924

02:12:48,750 --> 02:12:46,600

firearm every day requires a holster

2925

02:12:50,669 --> 02:12:48,760

that is both concealable and comfortable

2926

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:50,679

wear the you choose are super tuck

2927

02:12:55,169 --> 02:12:52,960

deluxe or mini tuck you'll have the

2928

02:12:57,450 --> 02:12:55,179

confidence that comes for me discreetly

2929

02:12:59,580 --> 02:12:57,460

and comfortably armed prepared to face

2930

02:13:01,740 --> 02:12:59,590

unforeseen dangers crossbreed holsters

2931

02:13:04,260 --> 02:13:01,750

are handmade in the USA come with a

2932

02:13:07,050 --> 02:13:04,270

lifetime warranty and a two-week try it

2933

02:13:09,870 --> 02:13:07,060

free guarantee or to your holster today

2934

02:13:11,580 --> 02:13:09,880

at crossbreed holsters com hi this is

2935

02:13:13,650 --> 02:13:11,590

Ted Anderson have you ever wondered why

2936

02:13:15,630 --> 02:13:13,660

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2937

02:13:18,000 --> 02:13:15,640

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2938

02:13:19,709 --> 02:13:18,010

available since 1986 yet the financial

2939

02:13:21,450 --> 02:13:19,719

industry won't recognize the value of

2940

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:21,460

gold for your retirement gold has

2941

02:13:25,229 --> 02:13:23,440

outperformed paper investments yet no

2942

02:13:28,290 --> 02:13:25,239

word about IRAs if you would like to

2943

02:13:30,840 --> 02:13:28,300

have gold for your retirement call 866

2944

02:13:59,120 --> 02:13:30,850

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

2945

02:14:27,930 --> 02:14:24,990

806-853-9949 team.com

2946

02:14:31,169 --> 02:14:27,940

or call 877 eight seven eight four two

2947

02:14:33,330 --> 02:14:31,179

zero three GCM team.com or call eight

2948

02:14:35,729 --> 02:14:33,340

seven seven eight seven eight four two

2949

02:14:40,210 --> 02:14:35,739

zero three lose weight and look great

2950

02:14:43,730 --> 02:14:40,220

with ASAP as slim as possible

2951

02:14:46,640 --> 02:14:43,740

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

2952

02:14:49,010 --> 02:14:46,650

in to the para cast let me tell you what

2953

02:14:52,520 --> 02:14:49,020

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

2954

02:14:55,730 --> 02:14:52,530

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

2955

02:14:58,100 --> 02:14:55,740

that George Noory we have Joseph Ferrell

2956

02:15:00,490 --> 02:14:58,110

joining us again on the power cast as we

2957

02:15:03,080 --> 02:15:00,500

continue on focusing on the

2958

02:15:05,150 --> 02:15:03,090

controversial mj-12 documents of course

2959

02:15:07,640 --> 02:15:05,160

we have the original one with Eisenhower

2960

02:15:11,000 --> 02:15:07,650

briefing document how do you come down

2961

02:15:15,590 --> 02:15:11,010

on this well there are so many of you

2962

02:15:18,140 --> 02:15:15,600

know as you say to come down you know

2963

02:15:20,630 --> 02:15:18,150

blanket endorsement or denial is not

2964

02:15:22,280 --> 02:15:20,640

what I'm about I subject beginning and

2965

02:15:24,560 --> 02:15:22,290

Reich of the Black Sun and running

2966

02:15:28,340 --> 02:15:24,570

through SS Brotherhood of the Bell and

2967

02:15:30,500 --> 02:15:28,350

even on into a certain extent in Roswell

2968

02:15:32,780 --> 02:15:30,510

on the right I subject a number of the

2969

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:32,790

magic 12 documents particularly of the

2970

02:15:39,500 --> 02:15:37,040

Cooper can't bill set to a review and

2971

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:39,510

with many of them I'm kind of like

2972

02:15:45,890 --> 02:15:42,480

Stanton Friedman that that I view them

2973

02:15:48,320 --> 02:15:45,900

or put them in my gray basket I think

2974

02:15:50,140 --> 02:15:48,330

there's enough truth in many of them to

2975

02:15:53,240 --> 02:15:50,150

suggest that even if they are

2976

02:15:55,670 --> 02:15:53,250

intentional disinformation in order to

2977

02:15:58,760 --> 02:15:55,680

make this information work you have to

2978

02:16:01,610 --> 02:15:58,770

have enough solid information in a

2979

02:16:04,190 --> 02:16:01,620

document in order for them to hook the

2980

02:16:06,110 --> 02:16:04,200

intended target and I think it's very

2981

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:06,120

clear that in many of these documents

2982

02:16:09,980 --> 02:16:07,920

you do have enough of that sort of

2983

02:16:12,110 --> 02:16:09,990

information that that whoever's behind

2984

02:16:15,710 --> 02:16:12,120

them is coming up with some pretty

2985

02:16:18,110 --> 02:16:15,720

profound information I referenced him

2986

02:16:20,990 --> 02:16:18,120

earlier in this program simply the fact

2987

02:16:23,840 --> 02:16:21,000

that in some of these documents you have

2988

02:16:26,090 --> 02:16:23,850

in the in the aftermath of the Roswell

2989

02:16:28,040 --> 02:16:26,100

event if you have American military

2990

02:16:31,160 --> 02:16:28,050

officials consulting German scientists

2991

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:31,170

which to me seems rather odd if you're

2992

02:16:34,550 --> 02:16:32,820

coming to the conclusion of the

2993

02:16:37,520 --> 02:16:34,560

preliminary conclusion that this is an

2994

02:16:38,900 --> 02:16:37,530

extraterrestrial craft and you have to

2995

02:16:41,450 --> 02:16:38,910

understand that when I'm citing

2996

02:16:44,210 --> 02:16:41,460

documents in that way I'm doing so in

2997

02:16:47,420 --> 02:16:44,220

the form of well let's assume for the

2998

02:16:51,179 --> 02:16:47,430

sake of argument type of reasoning I'm

2999

02:16:54,089 --> 02:16:51,189

not reliant I want to stress this

3000

02:16:56,959 --> 02:16:54,099

I am NOT reliant upon an argument that

3001

02:17:00,540 --> 02:16:56,969

says these documents are if so facto

3002

02:17:02,669 --> 02:17:00,550

real and authentic and therefore basing

3003

02:17:05,309 --> 02:17:02,679

my argument on them I hope I hope that's

3004

02:17:07,049 --> 02:17:05,319

clear I hope that you understand that

3005

02:17:12,330 --> 02:17:07,059

that's why I brought the question oh

3006

02:17:16,139 --> 02:17:12,340

yeah as for mr. homeland without getting

3007

02:17:18,449 --> 02:17:16,149

into details at one point we had

3008

02:17:21,239 --> 02:17:18,459

intended to do a book and nothing ever

3009

02:17:22,889 --> 02:17:21,249

seemed to develop from that there were a

3010

02:17:26,910 --> 02:17:22,899

number of other disappointments I had

3011

02:17:29,580 --> 02:17:26,920

and I've simply I've simply had to

3012

02:17:32,040 --> 02:17:29,590

depart company because I you know what I

3013

02:17:36,029 --> 02:17:32,050

do is research it may be speculation but

3014

02:17:40,290 --> 02:17:36,039

at least I try to to offer reason and to

3015

02:17:42,089 --> 02:17:40,300

offer some sort of a documentary or you

3016

02:17:44,219 --> 02:17:42,099

know some sort of some sort of backing

3017

02:17:45,870 --> 02:17:44,229

through things now on previous episodes

3018

02:17:47,699 --> 02:17:45,880

of the podcast we've had some

3019

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,709

fascinating discussions about Hoagland

3020

02:17:53,029 --> 02:17:49,840

and about Mike Berra in the meantime

3021

02:17:56,279 --> 02:17:53,039

let's divert back to the subject of UFOs

3022

02:17:59,069 --> 02:17:56,289

okay so not all of them are necessarily

3023

02:18:02,580 --> 02:17:59,079

Nazi born secret weapons does that mean

3024

02:18:05,040 --> 02:18:02,590

BTW is there well it could mean any

3025

02:18:06,959 --> 02:18:05,050

number of things it could mean ET is

3026

02:18:09,689 --> 02:18:06,969

there it could mean some sort of

3027

02:18:11,729 --> 02:18:09,699

subterrestrials are there we've got you

3028

02:18:16,169 --> 02:18:11,739

know two thirds of this world is ocean

3029

02:18:19,040 --> 02:18:16,179

and we haven't even been to ocean floors

3030

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:19,050

it could mean any number of things I

3031

02:18:26,399 --> 02:18:23,439

think I think we have to be very very

3032

02:18:29,009 --> 02:18:26,409

cautious in ascribing origins to these

3033

02:18:32,370 --> 02:18:29,019

things we have to look at planetary

3034

02:18:34,500 --> 02:18:32,380

geology we have to entertain not only an

3035

02:18:37,469 --> 02:18:34,510

extraterrestrial hypothesis we might

3036

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:37,479

have to entertain a subterrestrials to

3037

02:18:42,029 --> 02:18:40,479

team entertain aquatic one you know

3038

02:18:44,129 --> 02:18:42,039

there's lots of things we have to think

3039

02:18:46,259 --> 02:18:44,139

about but the key here is that we don't

3040

02:18:47,849 --> 02:18:46,269

just look for one answer I mean part of

3041

02:18:50,429 --> 02:18:47,859

the problem in the UFO field these days

3042

02:18:52,979 --> 02:18:50,439

is that so many people expect that it's

3043

02:18:54,899 --> 02:18:52,989

et and only ET and that's another

3044

02:18:57,419 --> 02:18:54,909

question too if we have this secret

3045

02:18:59,609 --> 02:18:57,429

agreement to bring fascism to the

3046

02:19:01,679 --> 02:18:59,619

world's governments and secret

3047

02:19:04,240 --> 02:19:01,689

agreements about Nazi inventions

3048

02:19:06,759 --> 02:19:04,250

what about secret agreements that can

3049

02:19:09,339 --> 02:19:06,769

the origin of UFOs do we really know

3050

02:19:12,129 --> 02:19:09,349

that someone know well that's an

3051

02:19:13,959 --> 02:19:12,139

excellent question in other words do I

3052

02:19:15,220 --> 02:19:13,969

think it possible that there's a certain

3053

02:19:18,419 --> 02:19:15,230

degree of international cooperation

3054

02:19:20,410 --> 02:19:18,429

about the phenomenon and and what is

3055

02:19:24,820 --> 02:19:20,420

publicly released and discussed

3056

02:19:26,560 --> 02:19:24,830

absolutely I do you know I'm not I tend

3057

02:19:28,360 --> 02:19:26,570

to be kind of like what you have

3058

02:19:30,310 --> 02:19:28,370

suggested in the way you formulated that

3059

02:19:32,379 --> 02:19:30,320

question for me

3060

02:19:34,450 --> 02:19:32,389

I'm not philosophically opposed to the

3061

02:19:39,070 --> 02:19:34,460

idea of extraterrestrials but my

3062

02:19:43,299 --> 02:19:39,080

experience with many if not most people

3063

02:19:45,879 --> 02:19:43,309

in the field of ufology is that for them

3064

02:19:48,250 --> 02:19:45,889

it's a religion

3065

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:48,260

everything is interpreted along and

3066

02:19:53,860 --> 02:19:50,720

extra-terrestrial hypothesis such that

3067

02:19:56,320 --> 02:19:53,870

to challenge it is either to be ignored

3068

02:19:58,390 --> 02:19:56,330

or or to be a you know considering

3069

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:58,400

something of a skeptic and I'm neither

3070

02:20:09,160 --> 02:20:02,000

these things oh man does that sound

3071

02:20:10,810 --> 02:20:09,170

familiar gene you have some more

3072

02:20:15,460 --> 02:20:10,820

questions from our friend doc smacky

3073

02:20:17,440 --> 02:20:15,470

okay I do and this goes back to one of

3074

02:20:21,160 --> 02:20:17,450

my favorite books that you've written is

3075

02:20:23,770 --> 02:20:21,170

is the cosmic war and Gog smack he asks

3076

02:20:25,450 --> 02:20:23,780

Joseph I've heard over I've heard you

3077

02:20:27,970 --> 02:20:25,460

over the years talking about an

3078

02:20:29,970 --> 02:20:27,980

interplanetary war that may have

3079

02:20:33,850 --> 02:20:29,980

happened in our solar system in the past

3080

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:33,860

he's read - he's yet to read the cosmic

3081

02:20:41,140 --> 02:20:36,800

war but he asked if you could elaborate

3082

02:20:43,690 --> 02:20:41,150

on this particular view and what is the

3083

02:20:45,940 --> 02:20:43,700

source material for this claim okay the

3084

02:20:48,640 --> 02:20:45,950

source material is very simple you look

3085

02:20:52,990 --> 02:20:48,650

at a lot of Mesopotamian texts like the

3086

02:20:56,110 --> 02:20:53,000

epic of nanar - the loot oh hey dr. Hass

3087

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:56,120

is epic you look at certain Korean

3088

02:21:01,300 --> 02:20:59,120

material you look at certain Egyptian

3089

02:21:02,650 --> 02:21:01,310

material like the edge food temple texts

3090

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:02,660

and so on and so forth so in other words

3091

02:21:07,930 --> 02:21:05,840

the source is basically ancient texts

3092

02:21:09,970 --> 02:21:07,940

from that region of the world Egypt

3093

02:21:13,570 --> 02:21:09,980

Egypt or Mesopotamia but you'd also have

3094

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:13,580

to look at the Vedic texts like the

3095

02:21:20,660 --> 02:21:17,040

Mahabharata or the the Ramayana that

3096

02:21:22,970 --> 02:21:20,670

about these Wars of the gods again even

3097

02:21:25,280 --> 02:21:22,980

Greek mythology you know the the Wars of

3098

02:21:29,360 --> 02:21:25,290

the Titans against the gods

3099

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,370

you have you have cosmic war stories or

3100

02:21:35,810 --> 02:21:31,680

mythologies basically from all over the

3101

02:21:40,460 --> 02:21:35,820

world now the interesting thing is that

3102

02:21:42,680 --> 02:21:40,470

if you look at some of these texts and

3103

02:21:47,780 --> 02:21:42,690

I'm thinking in particular of the end of

3104

02:21:49,820 --> 02:21:47,790

my leash from from Mesopotamia the epic

3105

02:21:53,120 --> 02:21:49,830

of nirn era and so on if you look at

3106

02:21:59,960 --> 02:21:53,130

some of these Babylonian or Sumerian

3107

02:22:02,720 --> 02:21:59,970

texts you're reading things that really

3108

02:22:06,140 --> 02:22:02,730

defy classification as a mythology

3109

02:22:09,340 --> 02:22:06,150

because they are so bland in some sense

3110

02:22:14,960 --> 02:22:09,350

and boring they're there they're like

3111

02:22:18,140 --> 02:22:14,970

reading newspaper accounts today but at

3112

02:22:21,740 --> 02:22:18,150

the same time you have descriptions of

3113

02:22:24,440 --> 02:22:21,750

physics in these things that to my mind

3114

02:22:26,750 --> 02:22:24,450

can only indicate that you're dealing

3115

02:22:29,600 --> 02:22:26,760

with texts that were handed down from a

3116

02:22:31,730 --> 02:22:29,610

very very high antiquity and a highest

3117

02:22:34,940 --> 02:22:31,740

civilization otherwise they make no

3118

02:22:38,570 --> 02:22:34,950

sense and I review these texts in the

3119

02:22:40,610 --> 02:22:38,580

cosmic War also in the Giza Death Star

3120

02:22:44,420 --> 02:22:40,620

destroyed and what you end up with

3121

02:22:46,310 --> 02:22:44,430

looking at them a certain way is you end

3122

02:22:48,130 --> 02:22:46,320

up with an interplanetary war you have a

3123

02:22:50,840 --> 02:22:48,140

civilization with an interplanetary

3124

02:22:53,630 --> 02:22:50,850

capability and they end up just like

3125

02:22:55,280 --> 02:22:53,640

George Lucas's Star Wars movies blowing

3126

02:22:57,980 --> 02:22:55,290

up a planet right here in our solar

3127

02:23:00,350 --> 02:22:57,990

system now it's interesting because the

3128

02:23:02,360 --> 02:23:00,360

19th century astronomers that were

3129

02:23:05,780 --> 02:23:02,370

looking for a planet in the asteroid

3130

02:23:08,540 --> 02:23:05,790

belt we're looking there in that region

3131

02:23:11,150 --> 02:23:08,550

precisely because astronomical

3132

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,160

mathematical law said there should be a

3133

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:13,920

planet there and when they began to find

3134

02:23:19,160 --> 02:23:16,160

the asteroids in the early 19th century

3135

02:23:21,860 --> 02:23:19,170

they came to the conclusion yeah we

3136

02:23:25,160 --> 02:23:21,870

found the planet but it appears that

3137

02:23:26,750 --> 02:23:25,170

this planet blew up that it exploded now

3138

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:26,760

the interesting thing is these

3139

02:23:36,511 --> 02:23:34,590

yes the man who can tip thought I can

3140

02:23:39,410 --> 02:23:36,521

change the course of mighty river's bend

3141

02:23:42,600 --> 02:23:39,420

steel in his very high and forget it

3142

02:23:46,350 --> 02:23:42,610

that's right they called this planet

3143

02:23:49,051 --> 02:23:46,360

Krypton now in recent times that

3144

02:23:51,710 --> 02:23:49,061

exploded planet hypothesis was revived

3145

02:23:54,301 --> 02:23:51,720

by the former US Naval Observatory

3146

02:23:54,960 --> 02:23:54,311

astronomer dr. the late dr. Tom Van

3147

02:23:59,610 --> 02:23:54,970

Flandern

3148

02:24:01,950 --> 02:23:59,620

and what really interests me is that in

3149

02:24:03,450 --> 02:24:01,960

his book dark matter of missing comets

3150

02:24:05,880 --> 02:24:03,460

and new planets or something like that I

3151
02:24:08,400 --> 02:24:05,890
could never get that title straight he

3152
02:24:12,180 --> 02:24:08,410
comes up with several different models

3153
02:24:15,780 --> 02:24:12,190
as to why a planet should suddenly and

3154
02:24:18,301 --> 02:24:15,790
spontaneously explode before our show

3155
02:24:20,761 --> 02:24:18,311
explodes uh-huh we have Joseph Ferrell

3156
02:24:28,120 --> 02:24:20,771
joining us with Gene and Chris for one

3157
02:24:34,910 --> 02:24:31,730
the GC and radio network providing the

3158
02:24:39,440 --> 02:24:34,920
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3159
02:24:41,810 --> 02:24:39,450
and great talk radio starts here if you

3160
02:24:44,270 --> 02:24:41,820
want to get your website online and you

3161
02:24:46,220 --> 02:24:44,280
need reliable service first-class

3162
02:24:48,440 --> 02:24:46,230
service at the lowest possible price

3163
02:24:50,660 --> 02:24:48,450

there's only one place to go well dream

3164

02:24:52,970 --> 02:24:50,670

house has a special promotion with our

3165

02:24:56,570 --> 02:24:52,980

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3166

02:24:59,780 --> 02:24:56,580

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3167

02:25:02,511 --> 02:24:59,790

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3168

02:25:04,190 --> 02:25:02,521

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3169

02:25:08,270 --> 02:25:04,200

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

3170

02:25:10,880 --> 02:25:08,280

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

3171

02:25:13,640 --> 02:25:10,890

whether it's personal mail whether it's

3172

02:25:16,220 --> 02:25:13,650

business email you want reliable

3173

02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:16,230

dependable delivery freedom from spam

3174

02:25:21,380 --> 02:25:19,500

freedom from viruses well Polaris mail

3175

02:25:24,200 --> 02:25:21,390

offers professional email hosting

3176

02:25:26,180 --> 02:25:24,210

services for your personal or small

3177

02:25:28,610 --> 02:25:26,190

business use each account uses

3178

02:25:31,100 --> 02:25:28,620

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3179

02:25:33,710 --> 02:25:31,110

easy to use webmail interface and full

3180

02:25:37,040 --> 02:25:33,720

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3181

02:25:40,820 --> 02:25:37,050

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3182

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,830

mail comm in a coming apart world you

3183

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,720

need something to keep it tied together

3184

02:25:46,640 --> 02:25:44,880

that's something is atwood rope the

3185

02:25:49,120 --> 02:25:46,650

highest quality rope made in the USA

3186

02:25:52,011 --> 02:25:49,130

from exotic braids for military rescue

3187

02:25:54,261 --> 02:25:52,021

arborists shipyards tow line or boating

3188

02:25:56,240 --> 02:25:54,271

quality rope and affordable prices you

3189

02:25:59,120 --> 02:25:56,250

and your customers can depend on find a

3190

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,130

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

3191

02:26:03,610 --> 02:26:01,680

enter promo code radio to receive 100

3192

02:26:06,050 --> 02:26:03,620

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

3193

02:26:08,960 --> 02:26:06,060

atwood rope working to keep the world

3194

02:26:10,580 --> 02:26:08,970

tied together hi this is ted anderson

3195

02:26:12,380 --> 02:26:10,590

have you ever wondered why banks stock

3196

02:26:14,240 --> 02:26:12,390

workers investment advisors won't talk

3197

02:26:16,850 --> 02:26:14,250

about gold IRAs they've been available

3198

02:26:18,740 --> 02:26:16,860

since 1986 yet the financial industry

3199

02:26:20,240 --> 02:26:18,750

won't recognize the value of gold for

3200

02:26:22,850 --> 02:26:20,250

your retirement goal has outperformed

3201

02:26:24,650 --> 02:26:22,860

paper investments yet no word about IRAs

3202

02:26:39,381 --> 02:26:24,660

if you would like to have gold for your

3203

02:26:41,820 --> 02:26:39,391

retirement call 806-853-9949

3204

02:26:43,740 --> 02:26:41,830

would it save you time to get the best

3205

02:26:45,900 --> 02:26:43,750

quality water filters and the best

3206

02:26:49,051 --> 02:26:45,910

quality storable foods from one company

3207

02:26:51,570 --> 02:26:49,061

you bet it would and now you can add big

3208

02:26:54,000 --> 02:26:51,580

berkey water filters com big berkey

3209

02:26:56,580 --> 02:26:54,010

water filter products and great tasting

3210

02:26:59,280 --> 02:26:56,590

long-lasting storable wise foods are

3211

02:27:01,860 --> 02:26:59,290

both now available on one website big

3212

02:27:03,660 --> 02:27:01,870

berkey water filters calm wise foods

3213

02:27:05,820 --> 02:27:03,670

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

3214

02:27:08,040 --> 02:27:05,830

airtight nitrogen pouches and come with

3215

02:27:10,261 --> 02:27:08,050

a 25 year shelf-life big berkey water

3216

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:10,271

filters are powerful enough to purify

3217

02:27:15,450 --> 02:27:13,120

treated untreated or even stagnant pond

3218

02:27:17,070 --> 02:27:15,460

water combined berkey water filters with

3219

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:17,080

wise foods for an unbeatable

3220

02:27:22,080 --> 02:27:19,120

Preparedness combination get free

3221

02:27:23,881 --> 02:27:22,090

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

3222

02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:23,891

listeners receive five percent off all

3223

02:27:32,671 --> 02:27:28,000

ceramic filter systems visit big BRK ey

3224

02:27:35,250 --> 02:27:32,681

water filters com or call 877 99 Berkey

3225

02:27:38,011 --> 02:27:35,260

that's eight seven seven ninety nine P

3226

02:27:41,070 --> 02:27:38,021

er Key or go to big berkey water

3227

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:41,080

filters com usually the older one gets

3228

02:27:44,730 --> 02:27:42,880

the less you're able to absorb amino

3229

02:27:47,461 --> 02:27:44,740

acids and the less you're able to repair

3230

02:27:49,320 --> 02:27:47,471

the 75 trillion cells of your body as a

3231

02:27:50,850 --> 02:27:49,330

result you'll have less energy your

3232

02:27:52,770 --> 02:27:50,860

tissues will shrink and you'll become

3233

02:27:54,750 --> 02:27:52,780

wrinkled an older person will typically

3234

02:27:57,870 --> 02:27:54,760

injure more easily and heal more slowly

3235

02:27:59,820 --> 02:27:57,880

not fun however if you could consume a

3236

02:28:01,440 --> 02:27:59,830

protein powder that is easy to absorb

3237

02:28:03,690 --> 02:28:01,450

then you may be able to gain back some

3238

02:28:05,761 --> 02:28:03,700

strength muscle and speed of recovery

3239

02:28:08,160 --> 02:28:05,771

one world whey is a highly digestible

3240

02:28:10,200 --> 02:28:08,170

whey protein powder that may be the

3241

02:28:12,900 --> 02:28:10,210

perfect answer for you my name is arrow

3242

02:28:15,091 --> 02:28:12,910

I'm 74 years old you know the taste of

3243

02:28:16,860 --> 02:28:15,101

one world way is amazing I play

3244

02:28:18,750 --> 02:28:16,870

pickleball and since taking one where

3245

02:28:21,120 --> 02:28:18,760

away and you're trace mineral supplement

3246

02:28:22,830 --> 02:28:21,130

I have more energy and recover faster

3247

02:28:24,780 --> 02:28:22,840

from my working out I used to take

3248

02:28:26,850 --> 02:28:24,790

another grass-fed whey protein powder

3249

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:26,860

but now I'm getting much better results

3250

02:28:30,750 --> 02:28:28,960

using one world way call eight eight

3251

02:28:34,140 --> 02:28:30,760

eight nine eight eight three three two

3252

02:28:37,171 --> 02:28:34,150

five that's 8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or

3253

02:28:40,770 --> 02:28:37,181

visit one world wacom that's one world

3254

02:28:45,120 --> 02:28:40,780

WHU ey dot-com

3255

02:28:50,470 --> 02:28:48,160

this is the wrong plaque author of the

3256

02:28:56,620 --> 02:28:50,480

UFO encyclopedia other books you're

3257

02:28:59,580 --> 02:28:56,630

listening to the parrot cat so why

3258

02:29:02,291 --> 02:28:59,590

should the mythical Krypton or explode

3259

02:29:03,881 --> 02:29:02,301

explode why should it explode Joseph

3260

02:29:06,940 --> 02:29:03,891

Ferrell is going to answer that question

3261

02:29:09,671 --> 02:29:06,950

or attempt to answer it as I was saying

3262

02:29:12,190 --> 02:29:09,681

before the break the late dr. Travis

3263

02:29:15,430 --> 02:29:12,200

Lander proposed several models you know

3264

02:29:18,341 --> 02:29:15,440

he he came up with a spontaneous nuclear

3265

02:29:20,680 --> 02:29:18,351

fission model you know a natural nuclear

3266

02:29:23,591 --> 02:29:20,690

reactor and there are such things that

3267

02:29:27,091 --> 02:29:23,601

went supercritical and exploded that of

3268

02:29:29,890 --> 02:29:27,101

course being a scientist he knows that

3269

02:29:31,690 --> 02:29:29,900

efficient reaction of the magnitude to

3270

02:29:34,720 --> 02:29:31,700

explode a planet is very very unlikely

3271

02:29:37,180 --> 02:29:34,730

for certain reasons bound up with the

3272

02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:37,190

processes of nuclear fission well then

3273

02:29:41,591 --> 02:29:38,960

he comes up with the idea okay

3274

02:29:43,150 --> 02:29:41,601

maybe somehow in the center of this

3275

02:29:45,520 --> 02:29:43,160

planet there was a bunch of antimatter

3276

02:29:48,461 --> 02:29:45,530

that that was kept apart from the matter

3277

02:29:50,501 --> 02:29:48,471

and for some reason the continuum broke

3278

02:29:52,961 --> 02:29:50,511

down and of course she had the total

3279

02:29:54,580 --> 02:29:52,971

annihilation reaction a lot of energy

3280

02:29:58,751 --> 02:29:54,590

was released in the planet blew up

3281

02:30:01,961 --> 02:29:58,761

well again you can kind of tell from the

3282

02:30:03,700 --> 02:30:01,971

way he couches it even the idea of a

3283

02:30:06,940 --> 02:30:03,710

natural containment of that much

3284

02:30:09,160 --> 02:30:06,950

antimatter is is really stretching it so

3285

02:30:11,230 --> 02:30:09,170

Van Flandern himself when you read his

3286

02:30:13,270 --> 02:30:11,240

book the really interesting thing as

3287

02:30:15,070 --> 02:30:13,280

having proposed all of these mechanisms

3288

02:30:18,520 --> 02:30:15,080

these natural models

3289

02:30:20,680 --> 02:30:18,530

he finally sort of in my opinion admits

3290

02:30:23,921 --> 02:30:20,690

defeat and says well there's one final

3291

02:30:28,060 --> 02:30:23,931

possibility we need to consider and that

3292

02:30:31,810 --> 02:30:28,070

is deliberate action and that's that's

3293

02:30:34,240 --> 02:30:31,820

his words in other words he doesn't want

3294

02:30:36,850 --> 02:30:34,250

to come right out and say somebody

3295

02:30:40,330 --> 02:30:36,860

pressed a button had a technology and

3296

02:30:42,940 --> 02:30:40,340

blew it up that's what he doesn't want

3297

02:30:46,301 --> 02:30:42,950

to talk about and I suspect the reason

3298

02:30:48,461 --> 02:30:46,311

why is if immediately if you start

3299

02:30:50,320 --> 02:30:48,471

talking like that you're thinking George

3300

02:30:52,841 --> 02:30:50,330

Lucas you're thinking Star Wars you're

3301

02:30:55,180 --> 02:30:52,851

thinking it was done in a war well in

3302

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,190

point of fact if you look

3303

02:30:59,350 --> 02:30:57,280

some of these ancient ethics that's

3304

02:31:01,240 --> 02:30:59,360

exactly what they're talking about

3305

02:31:03,790 --> 02:31:01,250

they're talking about that kind of

3306

02:31:05,620 --> 02:31:03,800

technological sophistication and they

3307

02:31:09,070 --> 02:31:05,630

are talking about your near planetary

3308

02:31:11,020 --> 02:31:09,080

wars so in other words put put two and

3309

02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:11,030

two together you're talking about

3310

02:31:15,850 --> 02:31:13,040

ancient myths and you've got local

3311

02:31:22,240 --> 02:31:15,860

celestial evidence that somebody blew up

3312

02:31:24,850 --> 02:31:22,250

a planet antium on Marduk and Tiamat

3313

02:31:26,650 --> 02:31:24,860

precisely so that basically is the

3314

02:31:30,131 --> 02:31:26,660

cosmic war in a nutshell and

3315

02:31:31,930 --> 02:31:30,141

incidentally I deliberately conceived in

3316

02:31:34,270 --> 02:31:31,940

the whole arch of my books I

3317

02:31:37,180 --> 02:31:34,280

deliberately conceived of the book the

3318

02:31:40,270 --> 02:31:37,190

cosmic war as being the Keystone in the

3319

02:31:42,460 --> 02:31:40,280

arch that unites them all so in other

3320

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:42,470

words I regard that book as the

3321

02:31:48,700 --> 02:31:44,960

centerpiece in in the arch of all of the

3322

02:31:54,970 --> 02:31:48,710

others okay so if this planet was blown

3323

02:31:59,890 --> 02:31:54,980

up did anyone survive I think we were

3324

02:32:01,330 --> 02:31:59,900

rescued from Mars no I think that's an

3325

02:32:04,570 --> 02:32:01,340

excellent question I think what you had

3326

02:32:07,930 --> 02:32:04,580

is an interplanetary civilization that

3327

02:32:09,940 --> 02:32:07,940

was based on this planet possibly on the

3328

02:32:12,360 --> 02:32:09,950

moon why are some of the satellites of

3329

02:32:16,390 --> 02:32:12,370

the gas giants and so on in the wake of

3330

02:32:18,660 --> 02:32:16,400

that war you had such devastation that I

3331

02:32:22,390 --> 02:32:18,670

think you had surviving elites

3332

02:32:24,580 --> 02:32:22,400

particularly on this planet that were

3333

02:32:26,770 --> 02:32:24,590

left to pick up the pieces as best as

3334

02:32:29,051 --> 02:32:26,780

they could and and to preserve as much

3335

02:32:31,870 --> 02:32:29,061

of that knowledge as they could so yeah

3336

02:32:34,330 --> 02:32:31,880

I think people survive I think some of

3337

02:32:37,511 --> 02:32:34,340

the survivors were here there may be

3338

02:32:39,400 --> 02:32:37,521

other survivors out there somewhere I

3339

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,410

don't know but I do think there were

3340

02:32:45,040 --> 02:32:42,080

survivors is that why you account for

3341

02:32:47,170 --> 02:32:45,050

the ubiquity of these legends and we go

3342

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:47,180

back to Atlantis Lemuria we can go back

3343

02:32:51,970 --> 02:32:49,280

to Richard shaver and the D rose and T

3344

02:32:52,360 --> 02:32:51,980

rose right yeah that's exactly what I'm

3345

02:32:56,200 --> 02:32:52,370

saying

3346

02:32:58,450 --> 02:32:56,210

I think I think it's the survivors let

3347

02:33:00,610 --> 02:32:58,460

me go further Jane I'll explain what my

3348

02:33:03,690 --> 02:33:00,620

model is I think that you have

3349

02:33:07,720 --> 02:33:03,700

essentially two elites the elite

3350

02:33:08,591 --> 02:33:07,730

surviving this war that was on the side

3351

02:33:11,230 --> 02:33:08,601

of the Vanquish

3352

02:33:13,631 --> 02:33:11,240

and the elite that survived this war

3353

02:33:16,450 --> 02:33:13,641

that was on the side of the victors and

3354

02:33:19,780 --> 02:33:16,460

by a necessity of the case they had to

3355

02:33:22,360 --> 02:33:19,790

make common cause and one of the first

3356

02:33:25,211 --> 02:33:22,370

things they had to figure out was how do

3357

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:25,221

we preserve as much of the scientific

3358

02:33:31,810 --> 02:33:28,880

knowledge that gave the possibility of

3359

02:33:34,570 --> 02:33:31,820

the civilization how do we preserve as

3360

02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:34,580

much of that as possible and my answer

3361

02:33:41,350 --> 02:33:37,280

to that question is they did so in the

3362

02:33:44,490 --> 02:33:41,360

form of myth and the reason why is when

3363

02:33:47,350 --> 02:33:44,500

you are looking at a collapse of a high

3364

02:33:49,930 --> 02:33:47,360

scientifically sophisticated culture if

3365

02:33:52,751 --> 02:33:49,940

you're looking at the collapse of the

3366

02:33:55,860 --> 02:33:52,761

scientific jargon or language then the

3367

02:33:58,320 --> 02:33:55,870

type of language that next best

3368

02:34:01,600 --> 02:33:58,330

approximates the ability to communicate

3369

02:34:04,030 --> 02:34:01,610

advanced truths is the language of

3370

02:34:08,470 --> 02:34:04,040

metaphysics it's the language of

3371

02:34:11,791 --> 02:34:08,480

religion it's the language of mythology

3372

02:34:17,230 --> 02:34:11,801

and this is what they do they create

3373

02:34:19,690 --> 02:34:17,240

this who's a true scientific content can

3374

02:34:22,570 --> 02:34:19,700

only begin to be appreciated when

3375

02:34:25,450 --> 02:34:22,580

humanity once again begins to arrive at

3376

02:34:28,961 --> 02:34:25,460

a certain plateau of scientific

3377

02:34:32,171 --> 02:34:28,971

development such that once it takes that

3378

02:34:35,501 --> 02:34:32,181

scientific worldview and begins to look

3379

02:34:38,261 --> 02:34:35,511

at those myths it can begin to see that

3380

02:34:41,350 --> 02:34:38,271

at least some of those myths contain a

3381

02:34:43,330 --> 02:34:41,360

scientific truth and therefore it might

3382

02:34:45,370 --> 02:34:43,340

be necessary therefore to look at all of

3383

02:34:48,430 --> 02:34:45,380

those myths in that way I think we are

3384

02:34:52,301 --> 02:34:48,440

at that point in human history well here

3385

02:34:54,910 --> 02:34:52,311

right here now yeah I absolutely agree I

3386

02:34:58,211 --> 02:34:54,920

couldn't agree more I think that was

3387

02:35:01,961 --> 02:34:58,221

eloquently stated and again I do urge

3388

02:35:04,091 --> 02:35:01,971

our listeners to get up to speed Joseph

3389

02:35:06,730 --> 02:35:04,101

P Ferro I don't know how many books

3390

02:35:10,120 --> 02:35:06,740

you've written now Joe at this point but

3391

02:35:12,700 --> 02:35:10,130

I recommend them all the cosmic war

3392

02:35:16,301 --> 02:35:12,710

really opened my eyes it was like taking

3393

02:35:18,850 --> 02:35:16,311

a very kind of microscopic sort of

3394

02:35:20,801 --> 02:35:18,860

telescopic view that Sitchin came up

3395

02:35:22,301 --> 02:35:20,811

with and looking at across culturally

3396

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:22,311

and saying well

3397

02:35:26,680 --> 02:35:25,040

it's not only the sumerians it was it

3398

02:35:29,051 --> 02:35:26,690

was the whole mesopotamian you know the

3399

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:29,061

the evolution of Mesopotamian cultures

3400

02:35:33,370 --> 02:35:30,800

it was it was Egypt it was if the

3401

02:35:35,650 --> 02:35:33,380

Harappan cultures you know there's

3402

02:35:38,440 --> 02:35:35,660

there's elements in in South America and

3403

02:35:41,051 --> 02:35:38,450

Mesoamerica this is all really important

3404

02:35:42,881 --> 02:35:41,061

stuff I really recommend these these

3405

02:35:44,650 --> 02:35:42,891

books and then if you really want to get

3406

02:35:48,580 --> 02:35:44,660

into the 20th century stuff obviously

3407

02:35:51,040 --> 02:35:48,590

your your your books on on on manmade

3408

02:35:53,740 --> 02:35:51,050

UFOs for lack of a better general term I

3409

02:35:57,301 --> 02:35:53,750

think are just highly recommended by

3410

02:35:59,381 --> 02:35:57,311

this humble co-host there okay thank you

3411

02:36:01,511 --> 02:35:59,391

Joseph let me ask you a brief question

3412

02:36:04,060 --> 02:36:01,521

because we're about out of time I know

3413

02:36:06,341 --> 02:36:04,070

you've got a huge and rich library that

3414

02:36:09,180 --> 02:36:06,351

I'm going to have to catch up on this

3415

02:36:11,410 --> 02:36:09,190

recent book saucers swastikas and psyops

3416

02:36:13,421 --> 02:36:11,420

those of our listeners who want more

3417

02:36:15,280 --> 02:36:13,431

information can you give them something

3418

02:36:19,150 --> 02:36:15,290

about the direction that they could look

3419

02:36:22,591 --> 02:36:19,160

into yeah you get all of my books off of

3420

02:36:27,131 --> 02:36:22,601

my webstore on my website and the email

3421

02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:27,141

or the the address of that is WWE's

3422

02:36:34,360 --> 02:36:31,040

death Starcom that's all one word all

3423

02:36:36,220 --> 02:36:34,370

lowercase there's a webstore there they

3424

02:36:38,110 --> 02:36:36,230

get they can get all my books by

3425

02:36:41,801 --> 02:36:38,120

ordering right off off the web store

3426
02:36:43,720 --> 02:36:41,811
he's a Death Star common by the way when

3427
02:36:46,270 --> 02:36:43,730
you click on Joseph Farrell's name over

3428
02:36:48,280 --> 02:36:46,280
at the parent cast com magically

3429
02:36:50,140 --> 02:36:48,290
amazingly it takes you to that site he's

3430
02:36:52,480 --> 02:36:50,150
got a blog there by the way were express

3431
02:36:55,211 --> 02:36:52,490
his opinions about the things he's

3432
02:37:02,410 --> 02:36:55,221
talked about here like no confidence in

3433
02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:02,420
this in friends s election oh boy that

3434
02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:05,840
stuff so it's there so that's it is it

3435
02:37:14,350 --> 02:37:10,880
any wonder why America am URI ka is so

3436
02:37:16,540 --> 02:37:14,360
screwed up and we can go on on for that

3437
02:37:19,480 --> 02:37:16,550
kind of story now we're listeners have

3438
02:37:21,220 --> 02:37:19,490

questions that we could answer here they

3439

02:37:23,230 --> 02:37:21,230

could write you at your site yeah

3440

02:37:25,570 --> 02:37:23,240

there's a there's a contact but on my

3441

02:37:27,580 --> 02:37:25,580

site the only thing I ask is that your

3442

02:37:29,591 --> 02:37:27,590

listeners put all capitals in the

3443

02:37:33,220 --> 02:37:29,601

subject header of the email because I

3444

02:37:35,440 --> 02:37:33,230

get tons of email so if they want me to

3445

02:37:42,091 --> 02:37:35,450

open them that's my signal to do

3446

02:37:44,591 --> 02:37:42,101

ah the secret recipe is all-caps

3447

02:37:46,960 --> 02:37:44,601

listeners don't forget to tune in to

3448

02:37:50,620 --> 02:37:46,970

forum dr. Peric ask.com

3449

02:37:52,600 --> 02:37:50,630

for the conversation that's definitely

3450

02:37:53,680 --> 02:37:52,610

going to ensue about our episode here

3451

02:37:55,450 --> 02:37:53,690

with Joseph P Pharoah

3452

02:37:58,511 --> 02:37:55,460

yes that's going to be the aftermath

3453

02:38:00,011 --> 02:37:58,521

forum dr. Peric ascom yeah and Chris

3454

02:38:01,480 --> 02:38:00,021

being one of the moderators are going to

3455

02:38:03,580 --> 02:38:01,490

have a good time we invite you all so

3456

02:38:06,280 --> 02:38:03,590

juice if will tell you after episodes

3457

02:38:07,930 --> 02:38:06,290

over how you can participate and answer

3458

02:38:10,511 --> 02:38:07,940

more questions from our listeners

3459

02:38:12,850 --> 02:38:10,521

southbend posted even after we record

3460

02:38:16,180 --> 02:38:12,860

this episode by the way you can find us

3461

02:38:17,921 --> 02:38:16,190

if you go on Twitter you can find us we

3462

02:38:20,080 --> 02:38:17,931

are known as the para cast we're the

3463

02:38:21,881 --> 02:38:20,090

power cast on Twitter and Chris O'Brien

3464

02:38:24,341 --> 02:38:21,891

has a site too and he'll tell you very

3465

02:38:27,011 --> 02:38:24,351

briefly what he has to offer our strange

3466

02:38:28,660 --> 02:38:27,021

planet I'll have an update on my trip

3467

02:38:31,780 --> 02:38:28,670

down to Palenque with David hatchet

3468

02:38:33,940 --> 02:38:31,790

Childress and armloads and upwards you

3469

02:38:37,450 --> 02:38:33,950

know I think we're hopefully going to

3470

02:38:39,580 --> 02:38:37,460

move into a new period of no change and

3471

02:38:42,220 --> 02:38:39,590

transformation on the planet I'm an

3472

02:38:43,120 --> 02:38:42,230

optimist our strange planet calm is the

3473

02:38:45,250 --> 02:38:43,130

place to go

3474

02:38:52,970 --> 02:38:45,260

Joseph Farrell thank you for joining us

3475

02:38:58,719 --> 02:38:55,469

[Music]

3476

02:39:00,520 --> 02:38:58,729

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3477

02:39:03,610 --> 02:39:00,530

and Christopher o'brien

3478

02:39:07,420 --> 02:39:03,620

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3479

02:39:11,380 --> 02:39:07,430

the impossible Incorporated tune in next